

# THE IRON AGE SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

JULY—DECEMBER 1946, Vol. 158

100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Illustrated Articles Indicated by \*

## A

**Ace Co.:**  
Electric Blowers\*, Aug 22 p 70

**Acet-A-Tip Co.:**  
Air Acetylene Tips\*, Oct 24 p 67

**Acid Open Hearth Research Assn.:**  
Elects New Officers, Nov 21 p 158  
Gives Total Output for 1945; July 11 p 76

**Acoustator Co.:**  
Acoustic Control Unit, Aug 22 p 70

**Acromark Co.:**  
Marking Attachment\*, July 25 p 65

**Adel Precision Products Corp.:**  
Induction Soldering Speeds Up Kitchen Utensil Output, Sept 26 p 169

**Aget-Detroit Co.:**  
Dust Collector\*, Oct 10 p 78

**Air Conditioning:**  
Air Conditioned Automobiles Predicted, Nov 7 p 156; Nov 28 p 159

**Air Reduction Sales Co.:**  
Buys Air Reduction Plant, Aug 1 p 159

**Aircraft:**  
Case for 100 Pct X Ray Inspection of Aircraft Castings\*, Oct 10 p 56  
Centrifuge, World's Largest, Planned by Navy for Supersonic Study, Oct 3 p 120  
Czechoslovakia Nationalizes Production, Repair, Aug 1, p 86  
Electric Catapult Launches Navy Planes, Sept 12 p 140  
Engineering Service Offered Smaller Plants in Detroit Area, Aug 15 p 72  
German Methods for Refining Aluminum Airplane Scrap, Oct 17 p 54  
Indiana Group Gets Bid for Surplus, Sept 5 p 74  
Industry Increasingly Productive Despite Materials Shortages, Aug 29 p 72  
Metallurgical Development of Materials for Turbo-superchargers and Gas Turbines\*, (2 Parts) July 25 p 40; Aug 1 p 60  
Prefabricated Aluminum Houses May Be Built by Planemakers, Oct 17 p 109  
Pressure Welding Thin Aluminum Parts\*, Aug 8 p 56  
Production of Ignition Radio Shields\*, Aug 29 p 56  
Surplus Sale Attracts 104 Bidders, Aug 22 p 150  
Temper Embrittlement of Aircraft Steels\*, Aug 29 p 51  
Triple Alloy Structural Tubing for Framework and Parts\*, Aug 22 p 46  
Turbochargers Get First Civilian Use on Boeings, Aug 22 p 138  
U. S. Surplus Infuses New Strength to Foreign Airlines, Nov 14 p 140  
Upsetting Tubular Members Simplified by Special Grippers\*, Aug 15 p 42

**Aircraft Engine Research Laboratory:**  
Fuel Studied With High Speed Camera, Dec 5 p 86

**Aircraft Machinery Corp.:**  
Bench Mill\*, July 11 p 67

**Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc.:**  
Solderless Wire Connections\*, Aug 1 p 70

**Aireon Mfg. Corp.:**  
Optical Micrometer\*, Sept 5 p 70

**Ajax-Electrothermic Corp.:**  
Induction Furnace Heats 350 Slugs Per Hr\*, Sept 12 p 55

**Ajax Engineering Corp.:**  
Electric Melting Furnace for Aluminum Alloys\*, Sept 26 p 81

**Alexander, H. L.:**  
Advances in Sodium Hydride Descaling Baths, Oct 10 p 75

**Algonquin Parts, Inc.:**  
Air Gun, Guardair\*, Dec 12 p 82

**Alien Property Custodian:**  
Order Alien Claims Filed, Sept 5 p 106

**Alkyd Resins Industry Advisory Committee:**  
Lack of Alkyd Resins Hampers Product Output, Nov 7 p 113

**Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:**  
Earnings, First Quarter, July 4 p 121; Third Quarter, Oct 31 p 99

**Allen-Bradley Co.:**  
Solenoid Relay\*, Oct 31 p 62  
Solenoid Starter\*, Oct 31 p 61

**Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:**  
Electronic Frequency Converter for Melting Units\*, Nov 7 p 57  
Locomotive Gas Turbines to be Built for Coal Group\*, Sept 19 p 102  
Practical Method of Selecting the Correct Type of Cast Iron\*, (2 Parts) Oct 17 p 64; Oct 24 p 58  
Practical Method of Specifying Cast Irons, Oct 31 p 46  
Remote Indication System\*, Aug 15 p 68  
Sets Up Steam Turbine Studies, Aug 22 p 143  
20-Million Volt Betatron for Industrial Radiography\*, Nov 21 p 60  
Workers Vote to Return, Oct 3 p 90

**Alloy Casting Institute:**  
Officers Elected at Annual Meeting, Aug 22 p 144

**Alloy Steels:**  
Boron in Some Alloy Steels, Nov 28 p 64  
Copper Alloy Steel Castings, July 11 p 57  
Decontrol Raises Hopes of Carbon Steelmakers for Price Rise, Nov 7 p 98  
Decontrolled, Nov 7 p 98  
Electronic Frequency Converter for Melting Units\*, Nov 7 p 57  
Induction Furnace Melting as Applied to the Manufacture of High Alloy Casting, Dec 19 p 67  
Low Demand May Keep Prices Down Despite Decontrol, Nov 7 p 99  
Prices of High Tensile, Low Alloy Steels, Aug 8 p 110  
Production, Openhearth v. Electric, 1939-1946, Sept 5 p 104; Oct 31 p 99  
Production v. Total Steel Output, 1939-1946, Sept 5 p 104; Oct 31 p 99  
Properties of Various Alloys at Sub-Zero Temperatures, Nov 14 p 75

Requirements for High Temperature Service\*, (2 Parts) Nov 7 p 46; Nov 14 p 92  
Temper Brittleness in Alloy Steels\*, Nov 28 p 56  
Tinidur and Chromadur, German High Temperature Turbine Blade Steels, July 11 p 52  
Triple Alloy Structural Tubing\*, Aug 22 p 46  
Warehouse Resellers of Products Given Price Advance, Aug 22 p 112  
Wartime Applications Continue Expanded Use, Dec 5 p 150

**Alloys:**  
Electrons, Atoms, Metals and Alloys, Nov 28 p 64  
Heavy Alloy, Tungsten Powder Product, Aids Machine Design\*, Sept 19 p 62  
High Temperature, for Gas Turbines, July 4 p 73  
Light Alloy Controls Ended by British Government, Aug 15 p 114  
Metallurgical Development of Materials for Turbo-superchargers and Aircraft Gas Turbines\*, (2 Parts) July 25 p 40; Aug 1 p 60  
Molding Alloy, Trethaway Associates, Sept 26 p 81  
New Heat Resistant Alloys Subject of Navy Research Program, Aug 22 p 95  
Polarographic Analysis of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys\*, Oct 3 p 36  
Precision Casting Heat-Treatable Copper-Base Alloys\*, Sept 19 p 48  
Precision Forging of High Temperature Alloys\*, Nov 28 p 42  
Processing 4 Pct High-Purity Aluminum Alloy, Oct 31 p 45  
Properties of Various Alloys at Sub-Zero Temperatures, Nov 14 p 75  
Selecting Nonferrous Bearing Material\*, (2 Parts) Sept 5 p 54; Sept 12 p 60  
Silver Brazing Alloys, Handy & Harman, Oct 24 p 68  
Tantum—What It Is, How to Use It\*, Nov 14 p 76  
Vacuum Melting in Germany\*, Dec 12 p 64  
Weldability of High Strength Wrought Aluminum, Nov 28 p 62

Alloys for High Temperature Service, by W. O. Binder\*, (2 Parts) Nov 7 p 46; Nov 14 p 92

**Aluminum:**  
Abrasive, 32 Alundum, Reduces Grinding Costs\*, Nov 21 p 56  
Aging Heat Treatments of 75S Aluminum Aug 15 p 49  
Alodizing, New Surface Treatment\*, Dec 5 p 64  
Aluminum Dross, Waste Product, Found to Be a Source of Aluminum, Aug 8 p 129  
Bridge Span, First All-Aluminum, Installed at Massena, N. Y., Oct 3 p 103  
Britain Plans to Expand Sheet Output, Dec 12 p 100  
British Aircraft Firms Building 54,500 Houses, Oct 31 p 91  
British Sales Involve Loss, Sept 5 p 86  
Canadian Aluminum May Be Bought by U. S. for Housing Program, Nov 7 p 118  
Canadian Price Increase Set, Sept 12 p 122  
Capacity of Alcoa, Reynolds Metals, Kaiser, Oct 3 p 99, 122, 124  
Casting Billets for Extruding\*, Dec 26 p 52

Characteristics of Aluminum Bearings\*, Sept 12 p 60  
CPA to Offer U. S. Ingots, July 4 p 121  
Cleaning Procedures\*, Dec 19 p 76  
Cressona Extrusion Plant Sold to Alcoa, Sept 12 p 113  
Current Sheet Deliveries, Capacity, Production Rate, Oct 31 p 68  
Deliveries Inadequate, Oct 3 p 106  
Effect of Surface Scratches on Alclad Sheet, Oct 3 p 40  
Effects of Temperature on Physical Properties of Alloy Sheets, July 4 p 75  
Electrolytic Oxide Coating\*, Sept 5 p 52  
Electroplating Methods\*, Sept 12 p 66  
Films on Brazing and Welding Added by Bureau of Mines, Dec 26 p 113  
Finishing by Chemical Treatment\*, Aug 29 p 40  
Flash Welder, Battery Powered\*, Dec 26 p 51  
French Exports Below Prewar Period, Aug 22 p 101  
French Output Passes 1938 June Rate, Aug 22 p 101  
German Methods for Refining Aluminum Airplane Scrap, Oct 17 p 54  
Houses Using Half Aluminum Sheet and Extrusions Seen, Oct 24 p 106  
Housing Demands Cause Concern in Industry, Oct 31 p 68  
How to Weld Aluminum\*, (Parts 3, 4) July 4 p 67; July 11 p 53  
In Critical Supply Despite War-Built Capacity, Aug 22 p 110  
Ingot Prices Up, Aug 22 p 116  
Italian Price Increase, Oct 3 p 106  
Kaiser Buys Tacoma Ingot Plant, Dec 5 p 132; Dec 12 p 96  
Nail Tests Win Approval in Canada, Nov 21 p 120  
Netherlands Output Resumed, Sept 12 p 158  
Pallets Cut Material Handling Cost\*, Aug 8 p 66  
Pig to Be Shipped From U. S. German Zone, Nov 28 p 126  
Plea Made for Lower Freight Rates, Aug 22 p 80  
Polarographic Analysis of Zinc in Alloys\*, Oct 3 p 36  
Porcelain Enamel Coating, Aug 15 p 60  
Pressure Welding Thin Parts\*, Aug 8 p 56  
Prices of Ingot and Scrap Up, July 18 p 116  
Processing 4 Pct High-Purity Aluminum Alloy, Oct 31, p 45  
Production Gets Under Way at Permanente's Mead and Trentwood Plants, July 11 p 78  
Production in U. S. Fell 36 Pct in 1945, Sept 26 p 156  
Removal of Japanese Plants Recommended, Nov 28 p 121  
Soft Water Rinse Improves Finishes\*, July 11 p 58  
Spot Testing, Nov 28 p 68  
Statistics for U. S., 1941-45, Sept 26 p 156  
Statistics: World Production, 1945, Sept 26 p 158  
Surface Finishes\*, (3 Parts), Aug 29 p 40; Sept 5 p 50; Sept 12 p 66  
Troutdale Plant Starts Production, Oct 10 p 92  
Tuyeres for Blast Furnace\*, Oct 10 p 68  
Weldability of High Strength Wrought Alloys, Nov 28 p 62  
Window Priorities Sought for Vet Housing, Nov 21 p 124

- Aluminum Cleaning Procedures, by J. S. Brady\*, Dec 19 p 76
- Aluminum Co. of America:**  
Cressona Plant Sale Approved by Dept. of Justice, Sept 12 p 113  
Gets WAA Nod on Cressona Plant Sale, Aug 22 p 111  
Girds for New Domestic and Future Canadian Competition with Eye on Government\*, Oct 3 p 98  
Installs First All-Aluminum Bridge Span, Oct 3 p 103  
Newark, O., Smelting and Casting Plant Purchased by Reynolds Metals, Dec 19 p 123  
Plans to Build New Die Casting Plant, July 25 p 98  
Wage Contract Extended, Dec 12 p 109
- Aluminum Sheet and Extrusion Industry Advisory Committee:**  
(See Civilian Production Administration)
- American Brake Shoe Co.:**  
Mechanical Pouring Unit Handles 11 Tons Per Hour\*, Dec 5 p 77
- American Broach & Machine Co.:**  
Horizontal Broaching Machine\*, July 4 p 78
- American Can Co.:**  
Indicted, July 4 p 114  
Violation of Anti-trust Laws Charged by U. S., Sept 5 p 98
- American Chemical Paint Co.:**  
Alodizing, New Surface Treatment for Aluminum\*, Dec 5 p 64  
Phosphate Coating, Sept 19 p 68
- American Chemical Society:**  
Atomic Power at Cost of Only 0.8 Cents a Kw-Hr Seen by Dr. C. A. Thomas, Sept 26 p 137  
Employment Clearing Houses for Engineers Established, Oct 10 p 167  
Scarcity of Scientists Threatening Research, July 25 p 132
- American Cladmetals Co.:**  
Organized to Manufacture Clad Stainless Steel, July 18 p 112
- American Electroplaters' Society:**  
Copper Stripping Methods, Sept 19 p 65  
Examination of Electro-Cleaned Steel by Electron Diffraction, Oct 10 p 70  
Metal Finishing Methods Discussed at Pittsburgh Convention, Aug 8 p 68  
Periodic Chart for Electroplaters, Nov 28 p 51  
Purification of Rhodium Plating Baths, Sept 12 p 69
- American Foundry Equipment Co.:**  
Shot Peening in Strengthening Metal Parts\*, (2 Parts) Nov 28 p 70; Dec 5 p 81  
Wheelabrator Tumbler, Steel Castings Cleaning Machine\*, July 18 p 72
- American Foundrymen's Assn.:**  
Advisory Group to Gray Iron Div. Named, Aug 8 p 151  
Appointments Made to Gray Iron Division, Sept 5 p 74  
Appoints Nine to Nominating Committee, Nov 7 p 105  
Broad Study of Foundry Coke Quality and Behavior Sponsored, Dec 19 p 124  
Chapter Officers Elected for 1946-47, Sept 12 p 150  
Membership Gains 727 in Past Year, Aug 22 p 148  
Officers of Brass, Bronze Group Elected, Nov 21 p 125  
Personnel Committees Organized, Nov 7 p 148  
Washington Chapter Established in Response to Petitions, Dec 19 p 92
- American Gas Assn.:**  
Oven Makers Gave Heat Treaters Thermal Flexibility, Says Gehrich, Oct 24 p 108
- American Gear Manufacturers' Assn.:**  
Group Seeks Data on Simple Standards for Surface Quality, Nov 21 p 144
- American Hydromath Co.:**  
Inch Converter, July 25 p 66
- American Industrial Radium and X-Ray Society:**  
Officers Elected\*, Nov 28 p 54
- American Institute of Electrical Engineers:**  
Pittsburgh Engineers Win AIEE Contest Awards, July 4 p 84
- American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers:**  
Electric Furnace Steel Committee's Fourth Annual Conference; Quality Factors Weighed\*, Dec 19 p 65  
Metals Division Emphasizes Basic Research, Nov 28 p 64
- American Institute of Public Opinion:**  
(See Gallup Polls)
- American Institute of Steel Construction:**  
Convention Discusses Deterrents to Maximum Efforts, Nov 7 p 110  
Fabricated Industry Has Prosperous Future, Nov 7 p 80  
Officers Elected, Nov 7 p 110
- American Instrument Co.:**  
Coating Thickness Gage, Dec 5 p 90
- American Iron & Steel Institute:**  
Alloy Steel Production, Open-hearth v. Electric, 1939-1946, Sept 5 p 104; Oct 31 p 99  
Employment, Hours and Wages in the Steel Industry, May, July 11 p 98; June, Aug 15 p 100; July, Sept 12 p 105; August, Oct 24 p 93; September, Nov 7 p 95; October, Dec 26 p 97  
Finished Steel Capacity, Production and Shipments, May, July 18 p 111A; June, Aug 22 p 104; July, Sept 19 p 107; August, Oct 17 p 106; September, Nov 21 p 108; October, Dec 19 p 113  
Ingots and Steel Castings, Aug. 1945-May 1946, July 4 p 157  
Ingots and Steel Castings Production, January 1901-August 1946, Oct 17 p 99  
Ingots and Steel Castings Production, 1945, Jan-June, July 18 p 111D; July, Aug 15 p 105; August, Sept 19 p 106; September, Oct 17 p 108; October, Nov 14 p 141; November, Dec 19 p 122  
Metallurgists Hold Custody of Resources, Says Tower, Nov 28 p 118  
Nail Shipments, September, Nov 28 p 107  
Pig Iron Production and Capacity by Districts, May, July 4 p 115; June, Aug 1 p 106; July, Aug 29 p 94; August, Oct 3 p 103; September, Oct 31 p 93; October, Nov 28 p 116  
Standard Design for Light Gage Steel for Construction Announced, Nov 28 p 140  
Steel Plant Maintenance Costs Up in 1945, Dec 5 p 115  
Steel's Safety Record, 1945, Reveals Improvement, Sept 5 p 142  
Summary of Production of Iron and Steel Products, 1941-45, Sept 5 p 106  
Tin and Terneplate Shipments, Hot Dipped vs. Electrolytic, 1945, Jan-June 1946, Sept 5 p 98  
Tower Predicts Steel Output Ample for Peak Motor Car Production in 1948, July 11 p 128  
Typical 1942 Auto Used 3500 lb of Steel, Aug 22 p 74  
Veterans on Steel Payrolls, July, Dec 12 p 109
- American Locomotive Co.:**  
Diesel-Electrics Going into Mass Production\*, Sept 19 p 99  
To Complete 75,000th Car, Aug 15 p 148
- American Machine & Foundry Co.:**  
Automatic Material Racks, Aug 8 p 75
- American Machine & Gage Co.:**  
Thread Gage Sets\*, Sept 5 p 69  
Thread Gages, July 25 p 64
- American Machine & Metals, Inc.:**  
Pressure Gages, Dec 19 p 83  
Streamlined Gages, Aug 16 p 66
- American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.:**  
WAA Actions Condemned; Reforms Asked, Sept 26 p 111, 124
- American Management Assn.:**  
Annual Reports Studied to Set Basis for Best Presentation, Nov 14 p 189  
Guaranteed Annual Wage Will Be New Labor Battlecry, Declares Snider, Nov 7 p 134  
Report for 1945-46 Stresses Human Relations as Prime Responsibility in Industry, Sept 19 p 153
- American Measuring Instruments Corp.:**  
Vernier Calipers, July 25 p 65
- American MonoRail Co.:**  
Close Clearance Grab, Aug 8 p 76
- American Optical Co.:**  
Phase Microscope, Dec 19 p 83  
Welding Goggle, Oct 24 p 68
- American Quebec Zinc Refiners, Ltd.:**  
Refinery Planned at Arvida, Que., Dec 19 p 128
- American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:**  
Housing Needs Alter Retrenchment Program to One of Expansion, July 18 p 136
- American Railways Car Institute:**  
Report for 1945 Shows Drop in Freight Cars in Use, Sept 19 p 99
- American Rolling Mill Co.:**  
Earnings, Third Quarter, Nov 7 p 100  
Expansion at Butler, Pa., Oct 31 p 98  
Plans \$69 Million Expansion, July 18 p 162  
River Boat Crews Reject CIO-NMU As Bargaining Agent, Oct 17 p 152
- American Society for Metals:**  
Award for Advancement of Research Goes to Dr. Zimmerman, Aug 22 p 149  
Charters Atomic Bomb Group, July 25 p 130  
Congress Will Feature Salon Exhibit of Photomicrographs, Oct 24 p 130  
Dr. Bain Wins Sauveur 1946 Award, July 25 p 109  
Quality Control and High Productivity Stressed at Congress; Officers Elected\*, Nov 28 p 52  
Top Rank Scientists to Speak in March at Western Metal Show, Nov 28 p 147  
West Coast Show to Be Revived in Spring; Last Held 1941, Oct 10 p 150
- American Society for Testing Materials:**  
Committee on Quality Control of Materials Organized, Oct 10 p 158  
Extruded Magnesium Tubing Specifications, Oct 31 p 55  
Pneumatic Fatigue Testing Development Described at Meeting, Aug 15 p 134  
Scans Wartime Developments With Eye to Postwar Era at Annual Meeting\*, July 4 p 72
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers:**  
Conservation of Raw Material Reserves Is National Problem, Says Davidson, Dec 19 p 168  
More Stringent College Training for Engineering Students Urged, Oct 10 p 146  
Officers Elected, Oct 3 p 87
- American Steel Wire Co.:**  
Fine Steel Wires to Aid Heavy-Duty Tire Users Get More Miles, Nov 14 p 104
- American Welding & Mfg. Co.:**  
Eight Metals Welded in One Ring\*, Nov 7 p 66
- American Welding Society:**  
Metallurgical Aspects Stressed at Annual Meeting\*, Nov 28 p 59  
Officers Elected, Nov 28 p 53  
Welding Failures Laid by Charlton to Improper Design, Nov 7 p 140
- Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.:**  
Sycamore, Ill., Plant Sold to Diamond Wire & Cable Co., Sept 26 p 126
- Andrews Steel Co.:**  
Properties and Subsidiaries Acquired by Detrola Corp., Aug 15 p 100
- Angle Computer Co.:**  
Angle Computer\*, July 25 p 65
- Anker-Holth Mfg. Co.:**  
Hydraulic Cylinders\*, Aug 1 p 67
- Anodizing:**  
(See Cleaning and Finishing)
- Anthony, John:**  
Brass Mill Production Establishing New Peacetime Record\*, Oct 31 p 89  
Eastern Stainless Steel Lifts Output to 20 Pct of Sheet Market\*, Aug 15 p 98  
Foreign Funds for Purchase of American Steel Seen Unlimited, July 11 p 95  
New Abrasive Reduces Grinding Costs\*, Nov 21 p 56  
New Surface Treatment for Aluminum\*, Dec 5 p 64  
Shipbreakers' Profit Hopes Dim As Towing and Labor Costs Skyrocket, Nov 14 p 138; Nov 21 p 126  
Shipbreaking May Yield 12 to 15 Million Tons of Scrap, July 18 p 103  
Steel Producers Increase Steel and Iron Prices, Dec 12 p 111  
Swedish Sponge Iron Powder Now Available at Lower Prices\*, Sept 26 p 114
- Antimony:**  
Control Seen After Expiration of CPA, Sept 26 p 126  
Controls Off, Dec 5 p 132  
Imports Curbed, Oct 17 p 109  
Prices, Oct 10 p 126; Nov 14 p 146; Dec 26 p 118
- Apblett, William R., Jr.:**  
Weldability of High Strength Wrought Aluminum Alloys, Nov 28 p 62
- Apollo Steel Co.:**  
Leased to Syndicate of 12 Sheet Consumers, Nov 28 p 112  
May Be Sold to Midwestern Group, Oct 10 p 114
- Arcos Corp.:**  
Cutting Stainless Steel With the Electric Arc\*, Nov 14 p 96
- Armour Research Foundation:**  
Opens Electrical Lab, July 11 p 130  
X-Ray Diffraction as an Analytical Tool\*, Sept 19 p 55
- Armstrong, H. H., and Schlitt, F. F.:**  
New Method of Coil Annealing, Oct 10 p 72
- Army Air Forces:**  
Has Difficult Job in Surplus Disposal, Aug 1 p 112
- Army and Navy Munitions Board:**  
Industrial Mobilization Plans Being Worked Out, Sept 19 p 74; Nov 14 p 106; Dec 12 p 92  
Munitions May Now Issue HH Ratings, Oct 31 p 98
- Army Transportation Assn.:**  
Military Transport of the Future, Nov 21 p 112
- Aro Equipment Corp.:**  
Gear-Type Hydraulic Pump\*, Oct 10 p 77  
Pneumatic Drill\*, Nov 7 p 68
- Arthur, J. B.:**  
Effects of Moisture in Electrode Coatings, Sept 19 p 58
- Asco Corp.:**  
Expanding Arbor, Auto-Arb\*, Dec 26 p 71
- Associated Research, Inc.:**  
Resistance Meter\*, Oct 17 p 73
- Assn. of Iron and Steel Engineers:**  
Hot Stretch-Reducing of Seamless Pipe at National Tube Plant, Dec 5 p 155  
Operating Problems Examined at Convention\*, Oct 10 p 71  
Power Factory Input in Electric Furnace Melting, Oct 17 p 63  
Refractory Economy v. Combustion, Nov 21 p 64



**Atomic Energy:**

Atomic Power at Cost of Only 0.8 Cents a Kw-Hr Seen by Dr. C. A. Thomas, Sept 26 p 137  
 British Expert Planning New Machine for Nuclear Research, Nov 14 p 201  
 British Views on Atomic Plan, July 4 p 117  
 Cosmic Ray Mesons Discussed by Scientists, Oct 10 p 137  
 Fission at Bikini\*, July 18 p 50  
 GE to Operate Lab in Schenectady, Nov 14 p 131  
 New Atom Smasher, Sept 19 p 145  
 Research Program in Advanced Nuclear Physics Inaugurated at Clinton Laboratories, Oct 17 p 156  
 Tools and Dies Must Keep Pace With Atomic Development, Says Brown, Nov 7 p 82  
 Westinghouse Sends Nine to Nuclear Institute, Aug 8 p 132

**Austin, C. R.:**

Test Bar Data v. Casting Properties, Sept 7 p 70

**Austin, J. B.:**

Becomes Director of U. S. Steel's Research Lab., Nov 7 p 114  
 Effect of Changes in Condition of Carbides on Some Properties of Steel, Nov 28 p 54

**Austin Co.:**

Welded Trust Stresses Tested with Strain Gages\*, July 25 p 45

**Australia:**

Tantalite Developed for Radar Still Vital to Industry, Aug 22 p 134

**Automatic Temperature Control Co.:**  
 Electronic Relay\*, Oct 31 p 62

**Automatic Transportation Co.:**

Commutator Head, Aug 8 p 73  
 Hand Truck, Aug 8 p 74  
 Industrial Truck Handles 30-Ton Load\*, Dec 5 p 80  
 Selenium Battery Charger\*, Dec 12 p 81  
 Tying and Clamp Trucks\*, Nov 14 p 99

**Automobile Manufacturers Assn.:**

Clifton Award Presented to Alvan Macauley, July 4 p 114  
 Names Coyle Director; Other Officers Elected, July 4 p 114  
 Passenger Car 9-Month Loss Reported, Dec 19 p 150  
 Replacement Parts Output Double 1941 Rate, Dec 12 p 121

**Automotive Industry:**

Air Conditioned Cars to Be Designed by Engineers, Nov 7 p 156; Nov 28 p 159  
 All-Welded Automobile\*, Sept 12 p 82  
 Auto Parts Price Increased, Aug 22 p 102  
 Automakers Lose, First Half 1946, Sept 5 p 72  
 Automatic Broaching Speeds Parts Output\*, Oct 10 p 66  
 Back Wages Suit Against Continental Motors, July 18 p 80  
 Belgian Auto Output Hampered by Lack of Items at Big Plants, July 4 p 140  
 Bobbi Motor Car Corp. Withdraws Application to Issue Stock; Moves to Birmingham, Sept 12 p 92  
 Briggs Introduces Laminated Plastics; Many Applications for New Material Seen, Dec 19 p 86  
 British Automobile Prices Increased, July 25 p 70  
 British Companies Decry Sheet Steel Cut, Oct 31 p 101  
 British Nations Hold Auto Golden Jubilee, Aug 15 p 126  
 British Production and Exports of Private Cars, August, September, Nov 7 p 95  
 British Steel Sheet Shortage Worries Auto Exporters, Nov 28 p 96  
 Buick Modernizes Cylinder Bore Production\*, Nov 21 p 65  
 Buick Output Higher in September, Oct 24 p 105  
 Canada Raises Price Ceilings, Dec 26 p 104  
 Ceilings Removed from Most Heavy Trucks and All Motorcycles, Oct 10 p 105

Chevrolet Light Car Project Receives Washington Approval, Aug 29 p 130

Chevrolet Says Public Wrong About New Car Sales, Oct 31 p 66

Chrysler to Discuss Wage Increase With UAW-CIO, Sept 12 p 155

Coal Strike May Stop Some Motor Producers This Week, Dec 5 p 92

Cost-of-Living Wage Rise Discussed With Union Heads, Aug 15 p 70

Czechs Nationalize Production, Repair, Aug 1 p 86

Darrin Car to Be Produced at Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug 8 p 88

Detroit Employment Hits Peacetime High\*, Sept 5 p 72

Detroit Has 51,000 Idle Because Two Employees Are Fired, Sept 26 p 86

Detroit Prepared to Continue Car Output, Dec 12 p 86

Developments in Commercial Vehicles Told at SAE Meeting, Nov 7 p 146

Disposition of Parts; New WAA Procedures, Oct 10 p 84

England Controls Auto Sales, Aug 8 p 92

Estimated Car and Truck Production, U.S. and Canada, 1941 and 1946, Aug 8 p 103

Executives List Reasons for Not Attending Reuther Conference, Aug 8 p 78

Exports From End of War Until June, 1946, Dec 19 p 109

Fine Steel Wires to Aid Heavy-Duty Tire Users Get More Miles, Nov 14 p 104

Ford Cuts Production Schedules, Nov 7 p 72

Ford Offers Blueprint for Sound Labor-Management Policies But Sees Little Chance for Guaranteed Annual Wage, Sept 26 p 84

Ford Openhearth Stoppage, Over Sodium Fluoride Fumes, Costs 17,000 Tons of Steel, Oct 24 p 70

Forecasters Wait in Limbo for Auto Buying Pattern to Jell\*, Aug 1 p 104

French Aluminum Midget Car\*, Sept 26 p 98

French Exports and Imports First Half of 1946, Sept 12 p 138

French Protest Export of Cars to U.S., Sept 12 p 136

GM Cancels Its 1948 Die Program, Dec 12 p 86; Dec 19 p 88

GM Hits New Production Peak, Dec 5 p 92

GM Holds Press Conference to Explain Low Output, Sept 12 p 82

GM Raises Car Prices by \$100 Across the Board, Nov 14 p 131

Great Lakes Strike May Have Serious Repercussions, Aug 22 p 72

High Wage Rates Reflected in Metal Processing, July 11 p 70

Incentive Pay and Uniform Wage Pattern Involved in New Strikes, July 11 p 70

Insulation Discussion Heard by Engineers Group, Nov 14 p 176

Inventories Reach All-Time High, Nov 14 p 102

Jessop Completes Test on Clad Metal Bumpers and Other Accessories, Nov 28 p 157

Kaiser Gets Foreign Rights for New Light Car, July 18 p 92

Kaiser-Frazier Autos Make Debut Before Detroit Audience, Aug 8 p 112

Kaiser-Frazier to Grant Discount on Cars to Employees, Dec 12 p 88

Kaiser's Magnesium, Aluminum Passenger Bus-Trailer Practically Eliminates Steel, July 25 p 76

Lead Controls Threaten Output, Mason Charges, Sept 19 p 84

Los Angeles to Become Detroit of the West, Nov 28 p 92

Losses \$1.5 Billion for First Half 1946, July 4 p 114

Makers Get Full Share of Current Steel Output It Is Claimed, Oct 17 p 101

Motor Car and Truck Production, U.S. & Canada, 1941 and 1946, Aug 1 p 105

Motor Car Output Hits New High, July 18 p 78

Norris Stamping & Mfg. Co. First Auto Wheel Plant to Operate on Coast, Aug 29 p 74

Output Climbs Despite Labor and Material Crises, Aug 8 p 103

Output Should Meet Demand in 2-Yr Time, Wilson States, Oct 17 p 148

Packard Assembly Line Lag Costs \$2.5 Million, Aug 22 p 74

Packard \$20 Million Expansion Program Includes Introduction of New Truck Line, Nov 21 p 78

Parts Business Zooms, Nov 7 p 72

Passenger Car and Truck Production, July, Aug p 102; 1946 (Estimate), Dec 19 p 88

Passenger Car Makers Report 9-Month Loss, Dec 19 p 150

Passenger Car Production, Oct 1945-June 1946, Aug 29 p 89

Patternmakers to Ask \$2.75 Per Hr Minimum Wage Scale, Dec 5 p 92

Payrolls Up, Nov 28 p 107

Personnel Is Top Heavy, Oct 17 p 78

Pictorial History Published by Eaton Mfg. Co., July 18 p 162

Plating Auto Hardware\*, Sept 19 p 59

Polishing and Buffing Die Cast Auto Hardware\*, Sept 5 p 58

Price Advance Not Expected, July 4 p 82

Price Boost Will Have No Immediate Effect on Car Sales, Aug 22 p 72

Prices of Cars Can Be Adjusted by Dealers, Oct 10 p 84

Pricing Formula Applicable to Passenger Cars, Sept 26 p 86

Producers Develop Interesting but Costly Expedients to Ease Shortages, July 25 p 68

Producers Fighting Uphill Battle Against Unbalanced Inventories, Nov 28 p 84

Producers to Have Training Programs, Aug 1 p 72

Production, Jan. 1—Oct. 5, 1946 (Estimate), Oct 17 p 102

Production Cuts Being Considered by Many Producers, Oct 17 p 76

Production of Cars on the Way Up; Accessory Output Dropping Steadily, Oct 3 p 60

Production of Passenger Cars, by Producer, First Nine Months of 1946 and Comparison With 1941, Oct 24 p 72

Production Passes the Million Car Mark, Aug 29 p 64

Production Schedules Cut 11 Times, July 25 p 68

Prospect for Production in July Brighter\*, July 4 p 82

Ratio of Persons Per Vehicle Is 4.5 in U.S., Oct 17 p 78

Registrations Low for First Six Months, Sept 12 p 144; July, August, Oct 17 p 78; August, Oct 24 p 72; September, Dec 5 p 94; October, Dec 26 p 136

Replacement Parts Output Double 1941 Rate, Dec 12 p 121

Replacement Parts Shortage Acute; Engine Parts Unobtainable\*, Aug 1 p 72

Rolls-Royce Reports on Auto and Aircraft Work, Aug 15 p 132

Shortage of Parts Taxes Ingenuity of Automakers, Aug 29 p 89

Steel Ample for Peak Motor Car Production in 1946, Predicts Walter S. Tower, July 11 p 128

Steel Available for Only 4 Million Cars in 1947, Sept 19 p 70

Steel Is Only One of Many Shortages, Oct 17 p 102

Steel Supplies Critically Short; Some Shutdowns in Sight, Nov 28 p 112

Steel Use in Cars May Lag Far Behind Delivery of the Steel, Nov 28 p 84

Strikes Assigned as Reason for Low Level of Production, Aug 8 p 78

Strikes at Ford and Chrysler Pending, Aug 29 p 64

Strikes in Parts Industry, Oct 3 p 83

Surplus Parts Disposal Hits Record in Cleveland in August, Oct 10 p 111

Surplus Parts Sold, Nov 14 p 207

Swiss Receipts of U.S. Cars First Half of 1946, Nov 7 p 95

Tire Output Climbing, July 4 p 84

Tire Shipments, Jan.-July, 1946, Oct 3 p 62

Truck-Trailer Industry Will Exceed 60,000 Cars, Sept 12 p 158

Tucker Corp. Leases Dodge-Chicago Plant to Produce New Auto, Sept 26 p 112

Tucker Corp. Plants Output of Its New Car in 8 to 10 Months\*, July 25 p 106

Tucker Corp. Rents Plant to Build Motor Cars, July 11 p 102

Two-Element Balancing Machine for Crankshafts Incorporates Automatic Drill\*, July 25 p 62

Typical 1942 Auto Used 3500 lb of Steel, Aug 22 p 74

Union Seeking Industry Wage Pattern in Chrysler Case, Oct 31 p 64

Unions and Management Have Financial Pains, Aug 15 p 70

UAW-CIO Plans Indicate Determination to Hold Price Line, July 18 p 110

Vets to Get Special Cars From Oldsmobile, Oct 3 p 135

Wage Negotiations to Be Accompanied by Statistical Barrage, Dec 26 p 74

Willys-Overland Introduces Lightweight, Low Cost Car\*, Oct 10 p 82

Willys-Overland Jeep and Station Wagon Production, Oct 10 p 84

Willys Starts Delivery of Jeep Station Wagon, Aug 1 p 74

Workers Start "Walking Time" Suits Nov 28 p 116

**B****Babcock & Wilcox Co.:**

Sperry Reflectoscope Checks Plate Quality for Welding\*, Sept 12 p 64

**Badger, W. L.:**

Metallurgical Development of Materials for Turbosuperchargers and Aircraft Gas Turbines\*, (2 Parts), July 25 p 40; Aug 1 p 60

**Bailey Meter Co.:**

Duplicating Attachment\*, Aug 29 p 59  
 Temperature Meter\*, Oct 17 p 71

**Baker & Co., Inc.:**

Deoxo Indicator\*, July 18 p 75

**Baker Mfg. Co.:**

Flame Cutting and Welding in Bulldozer Manufacture\*, Sept 12 p 56

**Baldwin Locomotive Works:**

Oscillator Permits Stepless Adjustment\*, Nov 28 p 66  
 Sales for Year Total \$105 Million, Aug 1 p 82

**Barber, Alfred A., Laboratories:**

High Frequency Probe\*, July 25 p 66

**Barium Steel & Forge, Inc.:**

Forging High-Alloy Rounds With V-Type Dies\*, Aug 1 p 44

**Barmasel, S. H.:**

Reproducing Drawings on Metal\*, Nov 21 p 62

**Barnaby Mfg. & Tool Co.:**

Knurling Tool\*, Nov 7 p 69

**Barnes, John S., Corp.:**

Hydraulic Pumping Units\*, Aug 1 p 67

**Barnes, Ralph M.:**

Industry Expands Use of Time Study, Aug 1 p 53

**Barrett-Cravens Co.:**

Lift Truck\*, Nov 14 p 99

**Barringer, Edwin C.:**

Blasts OPA for Failure to Raise Steel Scrap Prices, Sept 19 p 104

**Bars:**

Bar-End Forge Furnace, Selas Corp. of America\*, Nov 21 p 74  
 Bending Machine, Klingelhoefer Machine Tool Co.\*, Oct 3 p 57  
 Concrete Exports Exceed Prewar Rates, Nov 14 p 108  
 Extras on Concrete Reinforcing Bars Raised, Oct 10 p 111  
 Induction Heat Treated Cold-Finished Bars Now Made Available by J&L, Dec 12 p 114  
 Inland Hi-Bond Reinforcing Bar Output Licensed by U.S. Steel Subsidiaries, Aug 22 p 113  
 Kaiser Increases Price by \$7 Net Ton, Dec 26 p 104  
 Lack of Concrete Reinforcing Bars Seen Threatening Construction Plans, Sept 5 p 106  
 RFC Again Subsidizes Price of Sheet Bars for Non-Integrated Mills, Aug 22 p 104  
 Sheet Bar Subsidy Now Subject of Speculation With Price Control Off, Nov 14 p 130  
 Test Bar Data v. Casting Properties, Sept 26 p 70

**Basing Points:**

Cement Case Seen Weakening FTC Stand on Steel Basing Points, Oct 3 p 85  
 Cement Decision to Be Taken to Supreme Court by FTC, Oct 10 p 86; Oct 31 p 98  
 Commerce Ballyhoos FTC Basing Point Policy, Aug 8 p 82  
 FTC Decision on Chain Institute Case Expected by End of Year, Aug 1 p 76  
 First Geneva Price Gives Little Encouragement for "Cheaper Steel," Oct 24 p 78  
 House Monopoly Group Temporarily Calls Off Hearings, Oct 17 p 110  
 Metal Lath Producers' System Is Basis of Complaint, July 11 p 99  
 Price Established for Sheared Steel Plates, Oct 17 p 99  
 Price Established on Standard Structural Shapes, Nov 14 p 125

**Batchelder, J. W.:**

Thread Rolling—Theory and Practice\*, (Parts 1, 2) Dec 19 p 58; Dec 26 p 55

**Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:**

Cut-Off Wheels, Aug 29 p 62  
 Diamond Abrasive\*, July 25 p 64

**Beardsley & Piper Co.:**

Portable Mullor\*, Sept 26 p 82

**Bearings:**

Aluminum Bearings Being Studied by Automotive Engineers, July 11 p 70  
 Angular Contact, Miniature Precision Bearings, Oct 10 p 77  
 Characteristics of Aluminum Bearings\*, Sept 12 p 60  
 Drill Holder Bushing, H. C. Clatfelter Co., Aug 22 p 68  
 Electroplated Engine Bearing Developed by Cleveland Graphite, July 11 p 126  
 Fatigue Testing, July 4 p 74  
 Law Suits Filed Against Bearing Makers, Aug 8 p 116  
 Lubricators, Gray Co., Inc.\*, Oct 10 p 77  
 Lucite Models Solve Problems\*, Aug 22 p 55  
 Moscow Exposition to Show Timken Bearings, Aug 29 p 105  
 OPA Raises Bushing Prices, Aug 15 p 110  
 Selecting Nonferrous Bearing Material\*, (2 Parts) Sept 5 p 54; Sept 12 p 60  
 SKF Perfects Minute Precision Steel Balls, July 25 p 149  
 Synthetic Spinel Used by Germans, July 18 p 64  
 Tin Restrictions Removed in Babbitt Production, Oct 31 p 110

**Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co.:**

Tube Testing Press\*, Aug 15 p 67

**Bee Chemical Co.:**

Brass Corrosion Preventive, Sept 19 p 68  
 Markets Drillyfe, New Drill Coolant, Aug 1 p 45

Behavior of 18-8 Ti-Stabilized Stainless, by E. H. Wyche\*, (2 Parts) Aug 8 p 61; Aug 15 p 54

**Belgium:**

Auto Output Hampered by Lack of Items at Big Plants, July 4 p 140  
 Coal Compromise Made by France and Belgium, Oct 31 p 78  
 Machine Tool Industry Estimated Operating at 100 Pct, July 4 p 161  
 Shoddy Consumer Goods Exported from America, July 4 p 94  
 Steel Industry, Sept 26 p 96  
 U.K.-Belgian Groups Oppose Industrial Nationalization, Aug 15 p 84

**Bell Aircraft Corp.:**

Will Buy Large Niagara Plant From WAA, Nov 7 p 113

**Bellevue Industrial Furnace Co.:**

Batch Type Furnace\*, Nov 21 p 74

**Bellew, George E.:**

Flame Cutting Stainless Steel\*, July 11 p 42

**Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:**

Bench Punch Press\*, Oct 3 p 55

**Bennett, R. W., and Williams, R. D.:**

Flash Welding Steel Wire, Nov 28 p 62

**Benton Co.:**

Optical Centering Tool\*, Dec 26 p 70

**Beryllium:**

German Production Processes Reported, Oct 10 p 169  
 German Production and Uses, Aug 1 p 66  
 (See also Nonferrous Metals)

**Bethlehem Axle Plant Modernized,**

by R. E. Penrod\*, Oct 10 p 60

**Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:**

Steps Up Seattle Production, Oct 24 p 80

**Bethlehem Steel Co.:**

Axle Plant at Johnstown, Pa., Modernized\*, Oct 10 p 60  
 Earnings, Construction Plans, Dividends, Second Quarter, Aug 1 p 106; Third Quarter, Nov 7 p 100  
 Grace Favors Price Cut Instead of Wage Rise if Facts Support Move, Nov 7 p 100  
 Massive Forgings for Pulp Mill Machinery\*, Sept 26 p 69  
 OTC Approves Construction of Power Plant at Sparrows Point, Md., Dec 19 p 109  
 Three Slab Furnaces to be Designed by Rust, Aug 29 p 105

**Binder, W. O.:**

Alloys for High Temperature Service\*, (2 Parts) Nov 7 p 46; Nov 14 p 92

**Bituminous Coal Research, Inc.:**

Holds Meeting; Reelects Directors, July 18 p 156  
 Locomotive Gas Turbines of 3750-hp Ordered, Sept 19 p 102

**Blake, Edward, Co.:**

Tap Sharpener\*, Nov 28 p 80  
 Thin-Body\*, Chuck, Aug 29 p 61

**Blaw-Knox Co.:**

Buys Plant to Operate Under Its Union Steel Castings Div., Oct 31 p 98  
 Earnings, Third Quarter, Bolstered From Reserves, Nov 21 p 108  
 Fire Control Nozzle, Oct 10 p 80  
 Machinery Demand to Continue, Says Witherow, Oct 3 p 135  
 17 1/2-Ton Clamshell Bucket for Transfer of Coal from Boats to Dock Storage\*, Oct 10 p 109

**Bliss, E. W., Co.:**

Material Strength Data for Tool and Die Designers, Nov 28 p 46  
 Slide Rule for Calculating Press Size\*, Nov 28 p 69

**Bobbi Motor Car Corp.:**

Application to Issue Stock Withdrawn; Moves to Birmingham, Sept 12 p 92

**Boeing Aircraft Co.:**

GE Turbochargers to Be Installed on Stratocruisers, Aug 22 p 138

**Bokum Tool Co.:**

Tool Holder\*, Dec 26 p 72

**Bombs:**

Hydro-Bomb, a New Underwater Rocket Weapon, Aug 22 p 146

**Bombs, Atomic:**

Fission at Bikini\*, July 18 p 50

**Book Reviews:**

Arsenal of Democracy, by Donald M. Nelson, Sept 12 p 145  
 Canadian Mines Handbook, 1946, Nov 14 p 178  
 Design and Operation of the Coal Planer, Ruhr District, Germany, by U. S. Bureau of Mines, Dec 26 p 140  
 German Wartime Technical Developments, Aug 29 p 39; Sept 26 p 80; Oct 10 p 67; Nov 14 p 81  
 Industrial Expansion in Pennsylvania During the Second World War, by G. L. Leffler, Oct 10 p 112  
 Industrial Processing Instrument Industry in Germany by U. S. Office of Technical Services, Sept 19 p 146  
 New Books, July 18 p 74; Aug 22 p 66; Aug 29 p 39, 55; Sept 5 p 53; Sept 19 p 130, 132; Oct 3 p 45; Oct 10 p 152, 169; Oct 17 p 63; Oct 31 p 40, 110; Nov 14 p 95, 178; Nov 28 p 86; Dec 19 p 75; Dec 26 p 129  
 Patents and the Manufacturer, by the National Assn. of Manufacturers, Oct 17 p 166  
 Wartime Research in Metalworking Materials and Processes (Reports), Aug 22 p 66

**Bopp Steel Corp.:**

Purchased by Sharon Steel, Sept 26 p 112

**Borg-Warner Corp.:**

Buys Physical Assets of Superior Sheet Metal Co., Nov 14 p 125

**Boring:**

Boring and Facing Machine, General Engineering Co., July 4 p 79  
 Jig Borer, Cleereman Machine Tool Co., July 4 p 79  
 Jig Borer, Cosa Corp., Sept 12 p 79  
 Mill, Rogers Machine Works, Inc., July 4 p 79  
 Special-Purpose Machine, Snyder Tool & Engineering Co., Nov 28 p 78  
 Tool Holder, Bokum Tool Co., Dec 26 p 72  
 Two Head Boring Machine, Davis & Thompson Co., Nov 28 p 77  
 Two-Spindle Borer, Moak Machine & Tool Co., Nov 28 p 78  
 Vertical Machine, Giern & Anholts Tool Co., Nov 28 p 77

**Boron:**

Additions in Some Alloy Steels, Nov 28 p 64

**Bourassa, H. E.:**

Permanent Mold Bibliography, Oct 24 p 50

**Boyer-Campbell Co.:**

Headlouse, Nov 7 p 70

**Bradford Machine Tool Co.:**

Electrical Tools, July 11 p 68

**Bradley Washfountain Co.:**

Washfountain\*, Dec 12 p 84

**Brady, Joseph S.:**

Aluminum Cleaning Procedures\*, Dec 19 p 76

**Brass:**

Corrosion Preventive, Bee Chemical Co., Sept 19 p 68  
 Deliveries Inadequate, Oct 3 p 106  
 Mill Production Establishing New Peace-time Record\*, Oct 31 p 89  
 OPA Raises Ingot Prices, Aug 29 p 108

**Brazil:**

Major U. S. Strikes Hold Back Industrial Expansion in Brazil\*, Dec 9 p 114

Steel Mill of National Steel Co. at Volta Redonda Now in Operation, Aug 8 p 104D

**Brazing:**

Aluminum, July 11 p 54  
 Aluminum Flux, A. K. Mauk, Oct 24 p 67  
 Designing for Silver Brazing With Induction Heating\*, Dec 26 p 62  
 High Frequency Induction Heating\*, July 18 p 60  
 Multioperational Machine, Clinton Machine Co., Oct 24 p 66  
 Silver Brazing Alloys, Handy & Harman, Oct 24 p 68

**Breeze Corp.:**

Production of Ignition Radio Shields\*, Aug 29 p 56

**Brenner, A., and Olson, W. A.:**

Purification of Rhodium Plating Baths, Sept 12 p 69

**Brenner, A., and Riddell, G. E.:**

Nickel Plating on Steel by Chemical Reduction, Aug 8 p 71

**Brewin, E.:**

Rise and Fall of Japanese Industrial Empire\*, Oct 17 p 114

**Bridgeport Brass Co.:**

Earnings for First Half, 1946, Aug 8 p 144

**Briggs Mfg. Co.:**

Installs New Porcelain Enameling Unit in Plumbingware Division, Nov 7 p 112  
 Laminated Plastics Introduced; Many Applications for New Material Seen, Dec 19 p 86  
 Producing Formed Steel Plumbing Fixtures\*, Nov 7 p 54  
 Steel Shortage Lays Off 7000, Oct 10 p 114

**British Iron & Steel Control Board:**

Appointments Received With Some Criticism, Oct 17 p 88  
 Members and Main Duties, Sept 26 p 96  
 Plan to Approve Entire Modernization Plan, Oct 31 p 121  
 Plans Revised for Steel Control Board, Sept 26 p 96

**British Iron & Steel Federation:**

U. K. Steel Statistics, 1944-May 1946, July 25 p 103; June, Sept 5 p 111; July, Oct 3 p 88; August, Oct 31 p 101; September, Nov 28 p 114

**British Iron & Steel Trade Confederation:**

Views USSR Steel Industry, Sept 12 p 71A

**British Steel Founders' Assn.:**

Fluidity of Converter and Electric Steels, Dec 26 p 65

**Broaching:**

Automatic Broaching Speeds Auto Parts Output\*, Oct 10 p 66  
 Horizontal Broaching Machine, American Broach & Machine Co., July 4 p 78  
 Rotary Broaches, Fearless Tool Co., Dec 26 p 71

**Brooke, E. G., Iron Co.:**

Raises Price of Pig Iron \$2 a Ton, Nov 28 p 12

**Brooks Equipment Corp.:**

Universal Joints\*, Aug 1 p 70

**Brooks Rotameter Co.:**

Full-View Rotameter\*, Aug 15 p 67

**Brosius, Edgar E., Co., Inc.:**

Purchased by Group of Industrialists, Dec 5 p 144

**Brown, D. I.:**

C-I New Extra Price Card May Set Pattern for Industry\*, Dec 26 p 99  
 Current Steel Demand Tests Complex Quota System\*, Oct 17 p 104  
 Growing Freight Car Shortage Rushing Towards Climax\*, Sept 12 p 107  
 Household Appliance Production Up Despite Acute Electric Motor Shortage\*, Aug 8 p 104D  
 Market Readjustments Based on Freight Increases Seen as Premature, July 25 p 102



More Freight, Less Cars Alarm Top Management\*, Aug 1 p 100  
Shortages Cause Run on Commercial Loans by Small Plants\*, Sept 5 p 110  
Steel Consumers Agree to Reduce Top-Heavy Backlogs, Nov 7 p 102  
Steel Deliveries Now Being Governed by Quota System, Dec 19 p 111  
Steel Fabricators' Supplies Vary; Freight Embargo Seen As Terrific Blow, Dec 5 p 119  
Tantuning—What It Is, How to Use It\*, Nov 14 p 76

**Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd.:**  
Cork Slab Foundation for Heavy Machine Tools\*, Sept 19 p 64  
Floating Reamers, Nov 7 p 68  
Surface Finish Measuring Instrument, Topograph\*, Dec 19 p 81

**Brown Instrument Co.:**  
Process Adjuster\*, Oct 17 p 74

**Brown, Leo G., Engineering Co.:**  
Drill Press Converter\*, Dec 26 p 69

**Brown, W. F., Jr., and Jones, M. H.:**  
Strain Analysis by Photogrid Method\*, Sept 12 p 50

**Browning, E. H.:**  
Power and Power Factor in Arc Furnace Operation, Oct 17 p 63

**Bruning, Charles, Co., Inc.:**  
Slide Rule, Oct 10 p 80

**Bruno Tools:**  
Adjustable Circle Cutter\*, Sept 5 p 67

**Brush Development Co.:**  
Surface Analyzer\*, Dec 19 p 81

**Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:**  
Internal Grinder\*, Sept 12 p 78  
Portable Thread Gage\*, Sept 5 p 68

**Bryant Heater Co.:**  
Gas Combustion Element\*, Nov 21 p 76

**Buck, Robert M.:**  
Calculating Coil and Burner Requirements for Gas-Fired Immersion Heating\*, July 11 p 46

**Buda Co.:**  
Hydraulic Jacks\*, Dec 12 p 84

**Buehl, R. C., Shoub, E. P., and Riott, J. P.:**  
Production of Low-Sulfur Sponge Iron, Nov 28 p 66

**Buick Modernizes Cylinder Bore Production, by H. E. Linsley\*,**  
Nov 21 p 65

**Bullard Co.:**  
Hydraulic Spacer Replaces Drill Jigs\*, Sept 26 p 73

**Bundy Tubing Co.:**  
Cost Saving Plan Adds to Employee Base Pay\*, Oct 31 p 64, 92

**Bureau of Labor Statistics:**  
Earnings for Industrial Workers Up \$5 Weekly, Dec 5 p 126  
Labor-Management Disputes, 1935-39, 1944-46, Dec 12 p 92

**Bureau of Mines:**  
Awards Safety Trophies to Mines and Quarries, July 25 p 136  
Bulletin on German Lithium Industry, Sept 19 p 132  
Details of Unique German Coal Planer Disclosed, Dec 26 p 140  
Extensive Data on German Iron Ores Revealed, Dec 19 p 152  
Films on Aluminum Brazing and Welding Added, Dec 26 p 113  
Industrial Coal Stocks on Hand, Oct 24 p 104  
New Films on Steel and Nickel Soon to Be Released, Nov 28 p 142  
Reports Available on Investigation Results of Mineral Deposits, Oct 10 p 152  
Undertakes \$1.5 Million Shale Oil Demonstration\*, Aug 8 p 111

**Bureau of the Census:**  
Foreign Div. to Remain in Washington, Aug 8 p 104A

**Burg Tool Mfg. Co.:**  
Releasing Tap Holder\*, Aug. 29 p 62

**Burndy Engineering Co., Inc.:**  
Connector Tool\*, Oct 10 p 79

**Buschman, E. W., Co.:**  
Portable Conveyor, Aug 8 p 75

**Butler, A. R., and Kessler, F. E.:**  
Arcwelding Tool Steel, Nov 28 p 59

**Butler, G. M., Jr., and Gippert, L. E.:**  
Changes in Size and Toughness of High Carbon—High Chromium Steels Due to Subzero Treatments, Nov 28 p 58

## C

**Calculating Coil and Burner Requirements for Gas-Fired Immersion Heating, by R. M. Buck\*,**  
July 11 p 46

**Calculator Co.:**  
Slide Rule for Calculating Press Size\*, Nov 28 p 69

**California Scrap Iron Corp.:**  
Buys Surplus Scrap Plant, Dec 5 p 134

**Callite Tungsten Corp.:**  
Switch Facing Material\*, Aug 1 p 69

**Campbell, Tom:**  
British Steel Head Seeks 2 Million Tons of American Steel\*, Oct 24 p 95

**Cement Case Seen Weakening FTC Stand on Steel Basing Points,**  
Oct 3 p 85

**Coal Crisis Brings Gloomy Outlook; May Set New Wage Pattern,**  
Nov 28 p 109

**Death Knell of OPA Finds a Cautious Attitude in Industry,**  
July 4 p 107

**Eye Near Term Steel Market with Caution; Long Range Prospects Good,**  
Oct 10 p 107

**Geneva Steel Making Rapid Gains in Resuming Production\*,**  
Aug 1 p 109

**Labor Tension to Ease, Distribution to Improve with Controls Off,**  
Nov 14 p 127

**Major U. S. Strikes Hold Back Industrial Expansion in Brazil\*,**  
Dec 19 p 114

**Steelworkers to Ask Healthy Wage Increase in January,**  
Oct 31 p 97

**Campbell, W. J.:**  
Welding Jet Engine Parts\*, Sept 5 p 46

**Can Manufacturers Institute:**  
Can Making Capacity to Be Boosted by 20 Pct, Aug 8 p 115

**Canada:**  
Aluminum May Be Bought by U. S. for Housing Program, Nov 7 p 118

**Aluminum Nail Tests Win Approval,**  
Nov 21 p 120

**Aluminum Price Increase Set,**  
Sept 12 p 122

**Auto Price Ceilings Raised, Other Increases Reported Imminent,**  
Dec 26 p 104

**Awaits Effects of Dropping OPA,**  
July 11 p 103

**Base Metal Producers Ask Sharp Increase in Prices,**  
July 11 p 108

**Basic Steel Mills Return to Pre-strike Operating Levels,**  
Dec 12 p 114

**Blast Furnace Capacity and Production, 1936-1946,**  
Nov 14 p 138

**Blast Furnaces, Location, Number of Stacks, Capacity,**  
Nov 14 p 138

**Buyers of U. S. Farm Equipment Get Dollar Benefits,**  
Oct 3 p 62

**CIO Makes Final Offer in Steel Strike, Asks 15 1/4% Increase,**  
Aug 8 p 106

**Construction in '46 Planned to Exceed \$1.1 Billion,**  
Nov 7 p 150

**Controller Studies Steel Picture,**  
July 4 p 96

**Copper Production, May,**  
Aug 22 p 116; August, Nov 7 p 118

**Dollar Parity Seen as Slight Boon to Canadian Steel Purchasers,**  
July 25 p 101

**Dollar Revaluation May Help Canadian Machine Tool Buyers,**  
July 25 p 124

**Farm Implement Output Up 7.3 Pct,**  
Sept 5 p 154

**Government Delays Action to Hike Domestic Metal Prices,**  
July 25 p 96

**Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co. Operations at Flin Flon\*,**  
Aug 22 p 105

**Industry Expansion Projects Total \$700 Million,**  
July 11 p 84

**Iron and Steel Output Not Yet Affected by U. S. Coal Strike,**  
Dec 5 p 124

**Labor, Management in Deadlock on Demands in Steel Strike,**  
Aug 15 p 97

**Lead, Copper Output to Be Raised,**  
Oct 31 p 110

**Lead Production, June,**  
Sept 12 p 122; August, Nov 7 p 118

**May Face Steel Strike If Unions Find Wage Offers Too Low,**  
July 11 p 109

**Metal Producers to Be Reimbursed for Exports at World Prices,**  
Nov 28 p 156

**Nail Famine Will Be Intensified by Strike,**  
Sept 26 p 118

**Nickel Production, May,**  
Aug 22 p 116; August, Nov 7 p 118; September, Dec 12 p 117

**Nine Industrial Fields Affected by Labor Union Strikes,**  
Sept 5 p 99

**Pig Iron and Ferroalloys Production, Jan-June 1946,**  
Aug 29 p 100; August, Nov 14 p 204; September, Nov 21 p 112; October, Dec 26 p 110

**Prices on Imported Farm Machinery Increased,**  
July 4 p 146

**Reconversion of Industry Nearly Accomplished Survey Shows,**  
Sept 12 p 147

**Reduction in Tariffs Announced,**  
July 18 p 113

**Sales of Pig Iron, Ferroalloys, Steel Ingots, Castings, and Finished Rolled Products for 1944 Drop 5 Pct,**  
Oct 3 p 94

**Seeks Larger Share of U. S. Steel,**  
July 4 p 118

**Shortages Cut Work Week of Locomotive Employees,**  
July 11 p 84

**Silver Production, June,**  
Sept 12 p 122; August, Nov 7 p 118

**Steel Co. Finds Steel Demand at New Peak Levels,**  
July 11 p 109

**Steel Distribution, 1944,**  
Aug 8 p 138

**Steel Firms Seen to Have Full Production in 4 to 6 Weeks,**  
Oct 24 p 99

**Steel Industry Looks Ahead to Self-Sufficiency\*,**  
Nov 14 p 136

**Steel Ingot Capacity and Production, 1936-1946,**  
Nov 14 p 137

**Steel Ingots and Castings, Apr and May,**  
Aug 1 p 147; June, Aug 29 p 100; July, Oct 10 p 166; August, Nov 14 p 202; September, Nov 21 p 114; October, Dec 26 p 110

**Steel Strike May End as Union Weakens on Pay Issue,**  
Sept 19 p 103

**Steelmakers Plan Fight to Finish,**  
Aug 29 p 105

**Strike at Tube Making Plant Cuts Steel Output,**  
Aug 1 p 107

**Strike Hits Steel Plants Despite Government Seizure,**  
July 18 p 105

**Strikes at Plants of Big Three of Steel Industry, Not Based Upon Collective Bargaining,**  
Says Justice Roach, Aug 1 p 107

**Surplus Disposal Hits \$26,100,000 in June,**  
Sept 5 p 138

**Surplus Sales by WA Corp.,**  
July 4 p 105

**Zinc Production, June,**  
Sept 12 p 122; August, Nov 7 p 118

**Canadian Liquid Air, Ltd.:**  
New Process Developed to Cut Melting Time of Pig Iron, Scrap, Sept 26 p 123

**Carbide Tools:**  
Cutters, Wendt-Sonis Co., Dec 26 p 71

**Drills, Willey's Carbide Tool Co.,**  
Dec 26 p 72

**Knurling Rolls Improved from Carboly Outlast Steel,**  
Nov 28 p 66

**Tool Bit, Super Tool Co.,**  
Dec 26 p 72

**Using Coolants,**  
July 18 p 67 (See also Tools, Cutting)

**Carboly Co., Inc.:**  
Coolants Used With Carbide Tools, July 18 p 67

**Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp.:**  
Bid for Defense Plant Facilities Accepted by WAA, July 4 p 110

**Cox Succeeds Perry as President,**  
Aug 1 p 99

**Dept. of Justice Approves WAA Sale of Homestead, Duquesne and Bradford Plants,**  
Aug 1 p 114

**Dr. Bain Wins Sauveur 1946 Award,**  
July 25 p 109

**Graduate Program in Metallurgy for Workers,**  
Oct 10 p 168

**Mahoning Valley Residents Tour Plants\*,**  
Nov 7 p 101

**New Extra Price Card May Set Pattern for Industry\*,**  
Dec 26 p 99

**Pittsburgh Production Rate Hurt by Hostlers' Strike,**  
July 11 p 107

**Sued by Union for \$120 Million Walking-Time Pay,**  
Dec 12 p 122

**Cartels:**  
Law Suits Filed Against Bearing Makers, Aug 8 p 116

**Scrap Cartel Due to Appear If and When Europeans Can Import from U. S.,**  
Aug 8 p 90

**Case (The) for 100 Pct X Ray Inspection of Aircraft Castings, by J. G. Schneeman\*,**  
Oct 10 p 56

**Case School of Applied Science:**  
Strain Measurement by Photogrid Method\*, Sept 12 p 50

**Cast Iron:**  
Practical Method of Specifying Grades, Oct 31 p 46

**Selecting the Correct Type of Cast Iron\*, (2 Parts)**  
Oct 17 p 64; Oct 24 p 58

**Soil Pipe Prices Increased,**  
Aug 22 p 99

**Swedish High Frequency Furnace\*,**  
Dec 5 p 86

**Test Bar Data v. Casting Properties,**  
Sept 26 p 70

**Casting, Centrifugal:**  
Hydraulically Operated Machine\*, July 25 p 48

**Status of Practice in Germany, Reported by James T. MacKenzie\*,**  
July 25 p 46

**Welding Rod Casting Machine\*,**  
Nov 21 p 55

**Casting, Die:**  
Cold Chamber Diecaster, Hydro-press, Inc., Oct 3 p 56

**Diecasting Machine, DCMT Sales Corp.,**  
Oct 3 p 56

**High-Pressure Diecasters, Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.,**  
Oct 3 p 56

- Production of Aluminum Outboard Motor Parts\***, Aug 15 p 50
- Casting, Permanent Mold:**  
Bibliography, 1921-1946, Oct 24 p 50  
Process and Production Economies in Castings\*, Oct 3 p 42
- Casting, Precision:**  
Heat-Treatable Copper-Base Alloys\*, Sept 19 p 48  
Melting and Casting Combined in One Unit\*, Oct 31 p 49
- Casting Aluminum Billets for Extruding, by R. W. Graham\***, Dec 26 p 52
- Castings, Ferrous:**  
Administrator Small Forecasts Easing of Iron, Steel Castings, Sept 5 p 113  
Canadian Sales for 1944 Drop 5 Pct; Production Increases, Oct 3 p 94  
Case for 100 Pct X Ray Inspection of Aircraft Castings\*, Oct 10 p 56  
Clean 5600 Lb. in 15 Min.\*, July 18 p 72  
Decontrol of Castings Covered Under RPS 41, Oct 10 p 114  
Eliminated from CPA's Certification Plan, Sept 12 p 119  
Gray Iron Castings Shipments Up During July, Sept 26 p 150  
Heavy Backlog Expected to Sustain High Foundry Output, Aug 15 p 130  
Industry Faces Casting Shortages, July 25 p 110  
Priority Applications Require Supply Source, Oct 24 p 103  
Shipments in 1945 Topped 1.9 Million Net Tons, July 18 p 144  
Test Bar Data v. Casting Properties, Sept 26 p 70
- Castings, Nonferrous:**  
Aluminum Die Casting Outboard Motor Parts\*, Aug 15 p 50  
Case for 100 Pct X Ray Inspection of Aircraft Castings\*, Oct 10 p 56  
Precision Casting Heat-Treatable Copper-Base Alloys\*, Sept 19 p 48  
Resinous Sealants for Porous Castings, Nov 14, p 90
- Caterpillar Tractor Co.:**  
Establishes 2-Yr Sheet Metal Training Course\*, Oct 24 p 109
- CCA Products Engineering:**  
Air Tool Lubricator\*, Aug 22 p 68
- Cemented Carbides:**  
Strip Mill Rolls, Sept 5 p 61
- Central Scientific Co.:**  
Electropolisher\*, Dec 5 p 90
- Centrifugal Casting Machine Co.:**  
Welding Rod Casting Machine\*, Nov 21 p 55
- Champion Machine & Forging Co.:**  
Declared Surplus by WAA, Aug 1 p 82
- Chase Brass & Copper Co.:**  
Buys Euclid Mill, Sept 12 p 122
- Chase, Herbert:**  
Die Casting Outboard Motor Parts\*, Aug 15 p 50  
Plating Auto Hardware\*, Sept 19 p 59  
Polishing and Buffing Die Cast Auto Hardware\*, Sept 5 p 58  
Wire Forms and Stampings Make Good Partners\*, Oct 17 p 48
- Chemicals:**  
Soda Ash Production, Distribution, New Construction, Oct 31 p 70  
Sodium Fluoride Fumes from Steel Ingots Injurious to Ford Workers, Union Charges, Oct 24 p 70; Nov 7 p 106  
Sodium Fluoride Issue at Ford Stalemate, But May Be Settled Without a Stoppage, Nov 14 p 102
- Chicago-Latrobe Twist Drill Works:**  
Short Drills, Nov 7 p 67
- Chile:**  
Credits Granted for Purchases in U. S., Oct 24 p 106
- China:**  
Farm Implement Goal Set at \$21 Million by UNRRA, Oct 31 p 104
- Chrysler Corp.:**  
Union Seeking Industry Wage Pattern, Oct 31 p 64  
Wage Increase to Be Discussed with UAW-CIO, Sept 12 p 155
- Cincinnati Bickford Tool Co.:**  
Upright Drill\*, July 4 p 78
- Cincinnati Grinders Inc.:**  
External Grinder\*, July 4 p 77  
Hydraulic Grinding Machine\*, Nov 28 p 78
- Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:**  
Cutter and Tool Grinder\*, Sept 12 p 77  
Milling Machines\*, July 11 p 67; Sept 12 p 78
- Civilian Production Administration:**  
Additional Products Added to List of Inventory Controls, July 25 p 107  
Allocation Orders Modification Now Possible, Oct 3 p 90  
Aluminum Sheet and Extrusion Industry Advisory Committee Members, Oct 24 p 106  
Amendment Cuts Buyer Searches Through WAA Stocks, Nov 21 p 84  
Brass Mill Committee Walks Out on CPA, Sept 19 p 112  
California Tops Nation in Non-housing Construction Permits Even with Keen NHA Vigilance, Nov 14 p 110  
CC and MM Ratings Revived, Aug 1 p 99  
Certification Plan for Pig Iron Continued; Iron Castings Aid Out, Sept 12 p 119  
Decontrols Some U. S. Copper Scrap, Dec 5 p 132  
Direction 18, Highlights of Amendment, Nov 7 p 104  
Du Pont Ranked Highest on War Facility List, Nov 7 p 136  
Establishes Iron and Steel Ratings for Fourth Quarter, Aug 15 p 108  
Foreign Freight Car Orders Must Take Back Seat, Dec 26 p 88  
Housing-Type Nails Subject to 50 Pct "Set-Aside," Nov 14 p 143  
Inventories Show Record Rise in September, Nov 7 p 111  
Inventory Rules Tightened, Nov 7 p 74  
Lead Quotas Increased, Nov 28 p 126  
Lead Set-Aside Dropped, Dec 19 p 128  
Limits CC Rating Orders, July 4 p 115  
Liquidation of Emergency Controls Seen, Dec 12 p 116A  
Loan of Technical Consultants Asked to Help Solve Steel Problems, Oct 17 p 103  
Percentage Limitation May Ruin CPA's New Export Priorities Program, Aug 1 p 102  
Pig Iron Carryovers and Unfilled Certified Orders for December Cancelled, Dec 26 p 115  
Pig Iron for Brakeshoes, Housing, to Be Increased, Sept 19 p 100; Amendment, Sept 26 p 112  
Pig Iron Ratings Extended, Dec 5 p 94  
Plans to Resurrect Wartime Salvage Groups to Fulfill Scrap Needs, July 25 p 95  
Priority Ratings for Steel Expected, Aug 8 p 104C  
Restrictions on Delivery of Bituminous Coke Still in Effect, Dec 12 p 112  
Scrap Inventory Control Now in Effect, Oct 24 p 116  
Small Cautions Both Labor and Management on Wage and Price Increases, Nov 21 p 82  
Small Denies CPA Will Crowd Books with Rated Orders in Fourth Quarter, Sept 12 p 114  
Small Forecasts Easing of Iron, Steel Castings, Sept 5 p 113  
Small Predicts Easing of Steel Situation After September, Aug 22 p 76  
Soil Pipe Rules Changed, Sept 26 p 112  
Speedy Scrapping of Agency Urged by Small, Nov 21 p 88  
Steel Demand, First Half 1947, Estimated at 29 Million Tons, Nov 21 p 106
- Subsidizing Marginal Blast Furnaces Considered, Aug 29 p 93**  
**Textile Machinery in Three More Groups Loses Priority Ratings, Oct 24 p 76**  
**Tin Controls Retention Asked by Can Manufacturers' Committee, Nov 21 p 124**  
**Template Order Revised, Dec 26 p 115**  
**To Act Against Lead Battery Violations, July 4 p 124**  
**Urgency Certificates Extended to Surplus Materials, July 11 p 107**  
**Veteran's Housing Program Aided by Additional Priorities, Sept 26 p 168**  
**Watches UNRRA Machinery Schedule, Sept 5 p 145**  
**Will Certify Key Worker for Deferral, Sept 5 p 112**
- Clatfelter, H. C., Co.:**  
Drill Holder Bushing, Aug 22 p 68
- Cleaning and Finishing:**  
Abrasives, 32 Aluminum, Reduces Grinding Costs\*, Nov 21 p 56  
Alkaline Electrofinishing, July 25 p 58  
Alkyd Resins Lack Hangers Product Output, Nov 7 p 113  
Alodizing, New Aluminum Surface Treatment\*, Dec 5 p 64  
Aluminum Paint, Nankee Aluminum Paint Co., Dec 5 p 90  
Aluminum Procedures\*, Dec 19 p 76  
Barrel Plater, Lasalco, Inc.\*, Sept 19 p 67  
Brass Corrosion Preventive, Bee Chemical Co., Sept 19 p 68  
Briggs Introduces Laminated Plastics; Many Applications for New Material Seen, Dec 19 p 86  
Bright Dip Formulas, Waverly Petroleum Products Co., Sept 19 p 67  
Britchoning, a Metal Finishing Process, for Small Parts, Aug 29 p 50  
Buffer and Grinder, Hobart Bros. Co., July 11 p 68  
Coating Thickness Gage, American Instrument Co., Dec 5 p 90  
Coloring Magnesium Alloys by Manodysz Process\*, July 25 p 59  
Continuous Air Dryer, Optimus Equipment Co., Sept 19 p 66  
Copper Stripping Methods, Sept 19 p 65  
Diamond Abrasive, Bay State Abrasive Products Co., July 25 p 64  
Diamond Compound, Engis Equipment Co., Sept 19 p 68  
Dip-Agitating Machine, Mabor Co., Dec 5 p 87  
Electro-Cleaned Steel Examined by Electron Diffraction, Oct 10 p 70  
Electroplaters' Periodic Chart, Nov 28 p 51  
Electroplating Generators, Motor Generator Corp., Dec 5 p 89  
Electropolisher, Central Scientific Co., Dec 5 p 90  
Electropolishing Aluminum, Sept 5 p 52  
Electropolishing of Silver, Aug 1 p 49  
Embrittlement Reduction in Electroplating\*, Nov 21 p 69  
Enamel and Paint for Plastics\*, Dec 26 p 46  
Enameling Fixture, Stanwood Corp., Dec 5 p 89  
Enameling Problems Discussed at Meeting, Oct 24 p 109  
Fingerprint Remover, Freedom-Valvoline Oil Co., Sept 19 p 68  
5600 Lb of Castings Cleaned in 15 Min\*, July 18 p 72  
Flame Sprayed Plastics\*, Aug 22 p 64  
Gas-Fired Immersion Heating\*, July 11 p 46  
German Bimetal Tubing, Nov 28 p 76  
Glycerine Use in Metal Coatings, Oct 10 p 67  
Hot Air Dryer Doubles Galvanizing Output\*, Aug 8 p 54  
Hot Tank Cleaner, Turco Products, Inc., Dec 5 p 88  
Insulating Varnish, Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co., Dec 5 p 90  
Liquid Polishing and Buffing Compounds, July 25 p 60  
Lubrite Treatment in Cylinder
- Bore Production\*, Nov 21 p 65**  
**Magnesium Joining Process, Sept 12 p 65**  
**Mercil Plating Apparatus with Pumping Equipment, Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co., Sept 19 p 66**  
**Metal Cleaners, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Dec 5 p 88**  
**Metal Finishers Plan National Association\*, July 25 p 58**  
**Metal Finishing Methods Discussed at Electroplaters' Convention\*, Aug 8 p 68**  
**Metal Washing Machine, Optimus Equipment Co., Dec 5 p 88**  
**Metallizing Gun, Metallizing Engineering Co., Sept 19 p 68**  
**One-Dip Degreaser, Detrex Corp., Dec 5 p 88**  
**Parts Cleaning Systems, Gray Mills Co., Sept 19 p 67**  
**Phosphate Coating, American Chemical Paint Co., Sept 19 p 68**  
**Pickle Inhibitor, Oakite Products, Inc., Dec 5 p 87**  
**Plastic Coating, Standard Associates, Inc., Dec 5 p 89**  
**Plastic Film Assures Safe Storage and Shipment of Machinery\*, Aug 29 p 96**  
**Plastic Insulator, Nov 14 p 74**  
**Plating Auto Hardware\*, Sept 19 p 59**  
**Polishing and Buffing Die Cast Auto Hardware\*, Sept 5 p 58**  
**Porcelain Enamel Coating for Aluminum, Aug 15 p 60**  
**Portable Plating Barrel, Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co., Dec 5 p 89**  
**Power Brushes, Osborn Mfg. Co., July 25 p 63**  
**Purification of Rhodium Plating Baths, Sept 12 p 69**  
**Rack Coating, Michigan Chrome & Chemical Co., Dec 5 p 90**  
**Rust Preventive, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Dec 5 p 88**  
**Rust Remover, Nox-Rust Chemical Corp., Dec 5 p 87**  
**Sandblasting Machine, Leiman Bros., Inc., Sept 19 p 67**  
**Sanding Wheel, Sand-O-Flex Corp., Dec 26 p 72**  
**Self-Emulsifying Solvent, Oakite Products, Inc., Dec 5 p 88**  
**Separating Small Parts After Deburring, Oct 31 p 49**  
**Silicone Resin, Dow Corning Corp., Dec 5 p 90**  
**Soda Shower for Cleaning Locomotives\*, Sept 12 p 159**  
**Soft Water Rinse Improves Aluminum Finishes\*, July 11 p 58**  
**Spray Booth Coating, Harris Soap Div., Hygrade Food Products Corp., Dec 5 p 90**  
**Spray Booth Compound, Detrex Corp., Dec 5 p 89**  
**Spray Gun, Eclipse Air Brush Co., Dec 5 p 89**  
**Spray Type Washing Machine for Small Parts\*, Dec 5 p 87**  
**Steam Cleaning Detergent, Oakite Products, Inc., Dec 5 p 87**  
**Steam Cleaning Unit, Turco Products, Inc., Oct 10 p 78**  
**Surface Finishes for Aluminum\*, (3 Parts) Aug 29 p 40; Sept 5 p 50; Sept 12 p 66**  
**Surface Quality Standards Data Sought by Gear Group, Nov 21 p 144**  
**Vapor Degreaser, Detrex Corp., Sept 19 p 66**  
**Vapor Steam Cleaner, White Engineering & Mfg. Co., Sept 19 p 67**  
**X Ray Diffraction Studies of Electrodeposits, July 25 p 61**  
**Washing Machine, Industrial Washing Machine Corp., Dec 5 p 88**  
(See also Electroplating)
- Cleereman Machine Tool Co.:**  
Jig Borer\*, July 4 p 79
- Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.:**  
Earnings, Nine Months Ended Sept. 30, Nov 7 p 101  
Producing Electroplated Engine Bearing, July 11 p 126
- Clinton Machine Co.:**  
Multioperational Machine for Metalworking\*, Oct 24 p 66
- Coal:**  
Auto Steel Supplies Critically Short in Coal Strike; Some Shutdowns in Sight, Nov 28 p 112



- Bituminous Research Group Holds Meeting; Reelects Directors, July 18 p 156
- Britain Settles Coal Compensation Figure, Aug 22 p 151
- Britain's Essential Work Order Revoked, Aug 15 p 140
- Britain's Supply Below Safety Margin, Aug 22 p 145
- British Board Prepares to Take Mines, Aug 1 p 86
- British Exports to Europe Decrease in August, Oct 10 p 121
- British Mines' Transfer to National Ownership Due Jan. 1, Dec 5 p 162
- British Production More Costly, Nov 14 p 207
- Carriers Ask Higher Rates on Coal and Coke, July 18 p 150
- Chicago Rate Falls to 75½ Pct in Coal Crisis; Freight Embargo Will Cause Paralysis, Nov 28 p 111
- Crisis Brings Gloomy Outlook; May Set New Wage Pattern, Nov 28 p 109
- Czechs Join European Coal Organization, Aug 15 p 140
- European Mines Start Recovery; World Shortage Hits Imports, Oct 3 p 74
- European Production, by Country, April, May, July 25 p 152; June, Oct 3 p 14; July, August, Oct 10 p 121
- Ex-River Coal Rate Cut Lost to Users Because of New Hike, Aug 1 p 108
- Foundry Coal Decontrolled, Aug 15 p 100
- France and Belgium Reach Compromise, Oct 31 p 78
- Freight Rate Extended, Nov 7 p 78
- French and British Opinion on Allocation of Ruhr Coal Exports Differ Sharply, Sept 5 p 84
- French Imports Decline Sharply in June, Aug 29 p 78
- Frick Opens Robena Mines as Supplement to Coking Coal Reserves, Sept 19 p 98
- German Planer Details Disclosed by U.S. Bureau of Mines, Dec 26 p 140
- German Steel Output in British Zone Faces Curtailment Due to Coal Crisis, Nov 7 p 84
- Industrial Stocks on Hand, Oct 24 p 104
- Italian Economists Ponder Absence of Coal and Iron Ore, Aug 24 p 70
- Krug to Freeze Coal in Transit at Inland and Tidewater Ports, Nov 21 p 105
- Mine Operators Fear Permanent Government Occupation of Mines, July 25 p 99
- Miner Picture Greatly Distorted, Says Sykes, Dec 19 p 120
- Mines Get Safety Code, Sept 19 p 150
- No Agreement Reached in J&L Mines Foremen Case, Aug 22 p 99
- Poland Offers Only Substantial Aid as Export Prospects from Germany Darken, July 4 p 94
- Polish Output Up, July 4 p 88
- Republic Steel Challenges Unionization of Mine Foremen, Nov 14 p 174
- Saar Mines Under French Management Average 24,000 Tons Daily, Sept 5 p 146
- Steel Output Hinges on Steady Coal Supply This Winter, Oct 24 p 104
- Strike Begins to Curtail Steel Operations in Pittsburgh Area, Nov 28 p 111
- Strike May Stop Some Motor Producers This Week, Dec 5 p 52
- Truman Approves Order Allowing Unionization of J & L Mine Foremen, Aug 15 p 106
- WAA Asks Bids on Coking Coal Mines, Oct 17 p 146
- West Coast Steel Producers Placed in More Vulnerable Spot During Coal Strike by Scrap Shortage, Nov 28 p 92
- Whys of John L.'s Strike and of Calling It Off Flow Freely in Washington, Dec 19 p 90
- Youngstown Co. Objects to NLRB Mine Election, Aug 15 p 106
- Coatings:  
(See Cleaning & Finishing)
- Code Electric Products Corp.:  
Switchbreaker, Aug 1 p 69
- Cohen, J.B., Hurlich, A., and Jacobson, M.:  
Metallographic Etchant to Reveal Temper Brittleness in Steel, Nov 28 p 57
- Coke:  
AFA to Sponsor Broad Study of Foundry Coke Quality and Behavior, Dec 19 p 124
- Battery Rebuilt at C-I Clairton Works, Aug 1 p 115
- Carriers Ask Higher Rates on Coal and Coke, July 18 p 150
- CPA Restrictions on Delivery Still in Effect, Dec 12 p 112
- Domestic Use Declines; Exports Stage Sharp Gain in 1945\*, Aug 29 p 120
- France and Belgium Reach Compromise, Oct 31 p 78
- OPA Increases Price on Beehive; Makes Other Ceiling Changes, Aug 29 p 93
- Order Amended by CPA, Dec 19 p 123
- Resale Prices Gain, Sept 5 p 112
- Supplies Dip to New Low Point, July 25 p 96
- Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:  
Earnings, Third Quarter, Nov 7 p 101
- Expansion Program for Minnequa Plant Outlined, Oct 3 p 102
- Meyers, Carl W., Named President, Sept 12 p 111
- Columbia Steel Co.:  
Buys Consolidated Steel, Dec 26 p 82, 100
- Places Order for Plant Equipment, July 25 p 109
- Combined Intelligence Objectives Committee:  
German Methods for Refining Aluminum Airplane Scrap, Oct 17 p 54
- Combined Tin Committee:  
Tin Allocations, by Country, Second Half of 1946, Oct 17 p 130; Final Allocation, Dec 5 p 132
- Tin Data Filing for Allocations Required, July 11 p 112
- Commentary Industries, Inc.:  
Single Spindle Swiss Automatic\*, July 11 p 66
- Committee for Economic Development:  
Fletcher Resigns as Director, Oct 26 p 110
- Communication Measurements Laboratory:  
Dual Power Supply, Aug 1 p 68
- Frequency Meter\*, Aug 15 p 66
- Megohm Meter\*, Aug 15 p 68
- Portable Stroboscope\*, Aug 15 p 67
- Comtor Co.:  
Surface Comparator, July 25 p 65
- Conference on Productivity:  
Experts Seek Common Ground on Productivity Puzzle, Nov 7 p 97
- Congress of Industrial Organizations:  
Eyes Net Profits of Industry in Lining Up New Wage Increase Demands, Nov 28 p 116
- Consolidada, La, S.A.:  
To Expand Ingot and Rolling Capacity\*, Sept 26 p 121
- Consolidated Steel Corp.:  
Bought by Columbia Steel, Dec 26 p 82, 100
- Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:  
Torque Values for Standard AN Bolts and Nuts, Oct 10 p 59
- Construction:  
AISC Convention Discusses Determinants to Maximum Efforts, Nov 7 p 110
- Bridge Span, First All-Aluminum, Installed at Massena, N.Y., Oct 3 p 103
- Britain Builds Factories for Rent; Depressed Areas Are to Benefit, July 4 p 152
- Building Costs Advanced During Second Quarter of 1946, July 25 p 144
- Building Items Put Under Export Control, Aug 22 p 102
- California Tops Nation in CPA Nonhousing Construction Permits Even with Keen NHA Vigilance, Nov 14 p 110
- Canada in '46 Planned to Spend Over \$1.1 Billion, Nov 7 p 150
- Dam Contracts Awarded, July 11 p 80
- Detroit Industrial Projects Have \$161 Million Eliminated as Result of Shortages, Oct 3 p 92
- Earth Mover, Warner & Swasey Co., Sept 12 p 111
- Fabricated Steel Industry Has Prosperous Future According to AISC Reports, Nov 7 p 80
- Ferguson Engineers Develop New Low Cost Steel Frame Factory, Nov 21 p 154
- Flame Cutting and Welding in Bulldozer Manufacture\*, Sept 12 p 56
- French Steelworks Begin Unfolding Construction Plans, Nov 14 p 116
- IH Steel Ratings Eased, Sept 12 p 118
- Higgins Co. May Build 10,000 Steel Prefabs, Oct 31 p 107
- Industrial Building Cost in Third Quarter Shows 5-Point Gain, Oct 17 p 158
- Lack of Concrete Reinforcing Bars, Threaten Construction Plans, Sept 5 p 106
- McKiernan-Terry Corp. Awarded Hoists Contract, Oct 3 p 103
- Machinery and Equipment Decontrolled, Sept 26 p 116
- Munitions Board May Now Issue IH Ratings, Oct 31 p 98
- New Ore Bridges Near Completion in Ohio, Aug 29 p 97
- OPA Lifts Controls on Building Materials, Sept 12 p 119
- Prefabricated Plant Production Unit for Foreign Use Planned on West Coast, Aug 22 p 141
- Ratio Structures, New Building Technique, Avoids Rafters, Trusses and Load Bearing Walls, Aug 1 p 78
- San Francisco Bay's Rate Offers Antidote to Worry of Rail Embargo and Brief General Strike, Dec 12 p 94
- Shortages in Housing No Longer Led by Metal Goods, Oct 31 p 106
- Standard Design for Light Gage Steel for Construction Announced, Nov 28 p 140
- Steel Awards, July 4 p 121; July 11 p 107; July 18 p 113; July 25 p 109; Aug 1 p 115; Aug 8 p 114; Aug 15 p 111; Aug 22 p 113; Aug 29 p 105; Sept 5 p 113; Sept 12 p 119; Sept 19 p 109; Sept 26 p 123; Oct 3 p 103; Oct 10 p 123; Oct 17 p 127; Oct 24 p 111; Oct 31 p 107; Nov 7 p 115; Nov 14 p 142; Nov 21 p 121; Nov 28 p 123; Dec 5 p 129; Dec 12 p 123; Dec 19 p 125; Dec 26 p 115
- Structural Shapes Produced by Welding\*, Oct 17 p 62
- Truman Program Will Up Non-residential Building by 40 Pct, Forecast Says, Dec 19 p 123
- Welded Truss Stresses Tested with Strain Gages, July 25 p 45
- Consumer Products:  
Home Appliance Field Seen As Threatened by Excess Retail Dealers, Nov 7 p 155
- Household Appliance Production Up Despite Acute Electric Motor Shortage\*, Aug 8 p 104D
- Inventories Show Record Rise in September, Says CPA, Nov 7 p 111
- Kitchen Utensil Output Speeded by Induction Soldering, Sept 26 p 169
- Plumbing Fixtures of Enameled Cast Iron Get Price Increase, Nov 7 p 82
- Producing Formed Steel Plumbing Fixtures\*, Nov 7 p 54
- Westinghouse Reports Substantial Gains in Appliance Production, July 18 p 160
- Contact Arcwelding, by P. C. Van Der Willigen\*, Dec 12 p 58
- Containers:  
Can Companies Indicted, July 4 p 114
- Can Making Capacity to Be Boosted by 20 Pct, Aug 8 p 115
- Gantry Aids Welded Tank Production\*, Sept 12 p 70
- Pig Tin Quotas for Milk Containers, Raised, July 25 p 150
- Plastic Film Assures Safe Storage and Shipment of Machinery\*, Aug 29 p 96
- Production Falls Short of Demand, Dec 26 p 102
- Steel Container Output and Orders Still High, Aug 15 p 99
- Steel Drums Get New Price Formula, Nov 7 p 102
- Tank Breathers, Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corp., Dec 12 p 82
- U.S. Sues American and Continental Can Co., Sept 5 p 98
- Continental Can Co., Inc.:  
Earnings, Year Ended Sept. 30, Nov 7 p 101
- Indicted, July 4 p 114
- Sued by U. S. for Violation of Anti-trust Laws, Sept 5 p 98
- Contract Termination:  
Terminations Hit New All-Time High, July 4 p 109
- Control Equipment Co.:  
Metal Identifier\*, July 18 p 75
- Conventions:  
American Electroplaters' Society Discusses Metal Finishing Methods\*, Aug 8 p 68
- AIME Electric Furnace Steel Committee Holds Fourth Annual Conference; Quality Factors Weighed\*, Dec 19 p 65
- AIME Metals Division Emphasizes Basic Research, Nov 28 p 64
- AISC Convention Discusses Determinants to Maximum Efforts, Nov 7 p 110
- AISC Elects Officers, Nov 7 p 110
- AISC Reports Fabricated Industry Has Prosperous Future, Nov 7 p 80
- AISE Examine Operating Problems\*, Oct 10 p 71
- AISE Meeting; Program, Sept 26 p 66
- ASM Stresses Quality Control and High Productivity\*, Nov 28 p 52
- ASM Will Revive West Coast Show in Spring; Last Was Held in 1941, Oct 10 p 150
- ASME Management Division Hears Conservation of Raw Material Reserves Is National Problem, Dec 19 p 168
- ASTE Announces Plans for National Meeting, Sept 5 p 148
- ASTM Scans Wartime Developments With Eye to Postwar Era\*, July 4 p 72
- American Welding Society Stresses Metallurgical Aspects\*, Nov 28 p 59
- Electrochemists Discuss Achievements Made During Wartime, Nov 14 p 160
- Engineers Discuss New Hydraulic Technique, Nov 14 p 178
- Gear Group Seek Data on Simple Standards for Surface Quality, Nov 21 p 144
- Illinois Manufacturers Assn. Hears Wilson Strike Out Abuse of Power Under Guise of Unionism, Dec 26 p 113
- Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel N. Y. Convention Discussed, Dec 26 p 136
- Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Southeastern Chapter Elects Officers, Nov 14 p 180
- International Conference on Trade and Employment Preparatory Committee Meets to Draft Proposal for World Trade Agreement, Oct 31 p 76, 104; Dec 19 p 160
- Machine Tool Distributors Condemn Recent WAA Actions; Ask for Reforms, Sept 26 p 111, 124
- Metal Finishers Plan National Association\*, July 25 p 58
- Metal Powder Group Elects Officers, Dec 5 p 126
- Metal Treating Institute Elects, Dec 5 p 148

- National Machine Tool Builders' Assn. Holds Annual Meeting, Oct 31 p 112
- National Metal Congress Program of 79 Technical Sessions at Annual Meeting, Nov 7 p 142
- National Metal Trades Assn. Favors Repeal of Wagner Labor Act; Says Fails Its Purpose, Nov 28 p 152
- National Society of Professional Engineers Making Studies on New Labor Legislation, Dec 26 p 112
- National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn. Holds Meeting, Nov 7 p 82
- Society of Industrial Designers Elects New Officers, Nov 7 p 112
- Society of Plastic Engineers Schedules Convention in Chicago, Jan. 25-31, Nov 7 p 113
- Tin Conference Recommends Establishment of International Tin Study Group, Oct 31 p 76
- Western Metal Show to Hear Top Rank Scientists, Nov 28 p 147
- Conveyorized Automatic Heat Treatment, by A. F. Holden\*, Nov 14 p 70
- Conway, Martin J.: Oxygen for Industrial Uses, Oct 10 p 74
- Cook Electric Co.: Offset Joints\*, Dec 12 p 83
- Pressure Switches, Oct 31 p 62
- Coolants: Grinding Fluid, Microgrind 70, Quaker Chemical Products Corp., Nov 28 p 82
- Internal Friction in Drill Lubricants, July 11 p 45
- Protective Value of Industrial Lubricants\*, Oct 3 p 46
- Pump, Delta Mfg. Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., Nov 28 p 82
- Used with Carbide Tools, July 18 p 67
- Cooper-Bessemer Corp.: Turning Tool Holders\*, Aug 29 p 60
- Cooper Screw Mfg. Co.: Purchased by Russell, Burdall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Dec 12 p 96
- Copper: Acute Shortage Retards Reconversion, Aug 15 p 147
- Britain Raises Price, Nov 28 p 98
- Canada to Raise Output, Oct 31 p 110
- Canadian Production, 1st Five Months 1946, Aug 22 p 116; August, Nov 7 p 118
- CPA to Allocate Copper Scrap, Sept 26 p 126
- Consumption in U.K. Down, First Half 1946, Aug 15 p 84
- Controls Placed by CPA, Nov 14 p 184
- Deliveries and Production for August, Sept 19 p 112; September, Nov 3 p 118
- Deliveries Inadequate, Oct 3 p 106
- German Bimetal Tubing, Nov 28 p 76
- Imports and Domestic Mine Output Drop Sharply in 1945, Aug 8 p 145
- Imports Climb in October, Dec 26 p 115
- Increases in Shape Premiums, Oct 3 p 106
- International Nickel of Canada Increasing Output, Oct 24 p 114
- Metals Reserve May Release More, Aug 15 p 114
- Metals Reserve Stock Low, July 18 p 116
- OPA Denies Price Rise on Primary and Secondary, Sept 26 p 126
- Price Continued at 19.50¢, Dec 26 p 118
- Price Increase, Nov 14 p 146
- Price Raised to 19.50¢, Nov 28 p 126
- Production and Consumption, 1st Half 1946, July 25 p 112
- Raise Copper Shape Tolls, Oct 17 p 130
- RFC Ends Foreign Purchases, Nov 28 p 126
- Scrap of Certain Types Decontrolled, Dec 5 p 132
- Single Price Set by OPA, Aug 8 p 118
- Stockpile Offered for Housing, July 25 p 112
- Stripping Methods, Sept 19 p 65
- Subsidies Increased, Sept 19 p 112
- U.K. Imports Up, Aug 15 p 114
- U.S. Contracts for Chilean Copper, Oct 10 p 126
- Corrosion: Aluminum Surface Treatment, Alodizing\*, Dec 5 p 64
- Anti-Corrosion Work Aided by Mistakes in Industrial Experience, Sept 26 p 152
- Brass Corrosion Preventive, Bee Chemical Co., Sept 19 p 68
- Combating Intergranular Corrosion in 18-8 Stainless Steel\*, (2 Parts) Aug 8 p 61; Aug 15 p 54
- Plastic Film Assures Safe Storage and Shipment of Machinery\*, Aug 29 p 96
- Protective Value of Industrial Lubricants\*, Oct 3 p 46
- Rust Preventive, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Dec 5 p 88
- Rust Remover, Nox-Rust Chemical Corp., Dec 5 p 87
- Cosa Corp.: Jig Borer\*, Sept 12 p 79
- Cost Reducing Program for a Job Shop, by P. C. Hamlin\*, Sept 26 p 56
- Council of Economic Advisers: Depression Can Be Avoided if Government, Management and Labor Use Good Judgment, Says First Report, Dec 26 p 78
- Covel Mfg. Co.: Cutter and Tool Grinder\*, Nov 28 p 79
- Covert Mfg. Co.: Automatic Press Feeder Prevents Accidents\*, Oct 31 p 56
- Cramer, Frank W.: Mill Type Motor Standards, Oct 10 p 73
- Crane Co.: Pressure-Seal Valves\*, Oct 10 p 78
- Cranes: Cab Cooler, Dravo Corp., Aug 8 p 76
- Crane Controller, Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., Aug 8 p 76
- Earth Mover, Warner & Swasey Co., Sept 12 p 111; \*Nov 7 p 53
- Gantry, Industrial Equipment Co., Nov 14 p 100
- Truck, Milwaukee Hydraulic Corp., Nov 14 p 100
- Crawford, I. A.: Design for Resistance Welding, Nov 28 p 61
- Creamer & Dunlap: Gantry Aids Welded Tank Production\*, Sept 12 p 70
- Critical Survey of Controlled Atmospheres, by E. J. Funk, Jr., and Davidlee Von Ludwig, (3 Parts) Sept 19 p 42; Sept 26 p 74; Oct 3 p 50
- Cross Co.: Facing and Centering Machine\*, July 4 p 79
- Rotary Thread Mill\*, July 11 p 67
- Crozier Machine Tool Co.: Vacuum Grip Lathe\*, Dec 26 p 70
- Curtiss-Wright Corp.: Forging Costs Cut by Improved Die Lubricant\*, Oct 17 p 55
- Upsetting Tubular Members Simplified by Special Grippers\*, Aug 15 p 42
- Cushman & Denison Mfg. Co.: Pocket-Size Marker, Oct 10 p 80
- Cutter, P. R.: Coloring Magnesium Alloys\*, July 25 p 59
- Cutting Stainless Steel With the Electric Arc, by H. S. Linsley\*, Nov 14 p 96
- Czechoslovakia: Britain May Increase Czech Imports, Nov 14 p 206
- Brno National Armament Works to Make Peacetime Machinery, Aug 1 p 86
- Communist Regime Has New 2-Yr Plan, Nov 7 p 129
- Industrial Pact Signed With Yugoslavs, Nov 14 p 184
- Iron and Steel Industry Faces Huge Task Under New 2-Yr Plan, Nov 14 p 157
- Iron and Steel Production, August, Nov 14 p 157
- Iron Ore Imports, January, July, August, Nov 14 p 157
- Iron Production Climbing, Jan-May, 1946, Aug 22 p 86; May-August, Oct 31 p 101
- Joins Coal Group, Aug 15 p 140
- Metal Prices Raised, Oct 10 p 121
- Metalworking and Machinery Industries Expected to Show Large Losses, Dec 5 p 159
- Nationalizes Auto and Aircraft Production, Repair, Aug 1 p 86
- D
- D. & S. Model Co.: Grinder Attachment\*, Nov 7 p 68
- Dake Engine Co.: Electric Hydraulic Press\*, Oct 3 p 57
- Punch Press Guard\*, Oct 3 p 58
- Daniels, N. J., Tool Co.: Precision Reamers, Aug 29 p 61
- Davis, N. L.: Modern Material Handling Ideas for Cutting Costs\*, Dec 5 p 68
- Davis & Thompson Co.: Boring Machine\*, Nov 28 p 77
- Continuous Milling Machines\*, July 4 p 77
- Dawson, W. B.: Possibilities of Southern Rhodesia as a Steel Producer, Sept 19 p 140
- DCMT Sales Corp.: Diecasting Machine, Oct 3 p 56
- Dearborn, Howard, Inc.: Tool Adjustment Block\*, Aug 29 p 60
- Decarburization: In Highly Stressed Steels\*, July 4 p 52
- (See also Carburization)
- Decarburization in Highly Stressed Steels, by P. A. Haythorne\*, July 4 p 52
- Defiance Machine Works, Inc.: Valve Hole Machine\*, Nov 28 p 78
- Degreasing: One-Dip Degreaser, Detrex Corp., Dec 5 p 88
- Solvent Degreaser, Mabor Co., Sept 19 p 66
- De Laval Steam Turbine Co.: Announces Aircraft Gas Turbine Project, Aug 15 p 128
- Dell, H. W.: Finishes for Plastics\*, Dec 26 p 46
- Delt-Calesco Co.: Infra-Red Preheater\*, Nov 21 p 75
- Delta Mfg. Div.: (See Rockwell Mfg. Co.)
- Denison Engineering Co.: Shuttle Feed Accessory for Use on the Multipress, Oct 3 p 58
- De Paola, F. R.: Polarographic Analysis of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys\*, Oct 3 p 36
- Dept. of Commerce: Continues Exchange of Economic Information, July 18 p 92
- Expands Activities in Fields of Distribution, Foreign Trade and Small Business, Aug 29 p 68
- Export Tips Published in Report, Sept 19 p 130
- Exporters Get Leeway in Seeking Benefits in Trade Agreements, Dec 26 p 101
- Foster Appointed Under Secretary, Dec 5 p 126
- Harriman Stresses Full Employment for Stable Economy, Oct 31 p 105
- Opens New Information Office, July 18 p 84
- Steel Study Stepped Up, Nov 7 p 76
- Dept. of Justice: Hamstrung in Action Against Labor for Restraint of Trade, Oct 24 p 74
- Indicts Vanadium Companies Charging Monopoly, July 18 p 152
- Dept. of State: Disposal of U. S. War Items in European Theatre\*, Nov 21 p 117
- FLC Moves Slowly Toward Improved Surplus Disposal Program; Gets Only 28 Per Return, Nov 28 p 88
- Largest Reciprocal Trade Agreement Reflects Tariff Cuts, Nov 21 p 113
- Report Shows Overseas Surplus 85 Per Sold, Nov 21 p 116
- World Commerce Charter Proposes Widespread Tariff and Other Changes, Oct 17 p 80
- Descaling: Furnace, Lithium Co., Nov 21 p 74
- High-Pressure Water Jets for Descaling\*, July 11 p 52
- Metal Cleaners, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Dec 5 p 88
- Rust Remover, Nox-Rust Chemical Corp., Dec 5 p 87
- Sandblasting Machine, Leiman Bros., Sept 19 p 67
- Soda Shower for Cleaning Loose Motives\*, Sept 12 p 159
- Sodium Hydride Baths, Oct 10 p 75
- Designing for Silver Brazing With Induction Heating, by J. E. Ross\*, Dec 26 p 62
- Despatch Oven Co.: Forging Furnace, Nov 21 p 74
- Gas-Fired Oven\*, Nov 21 p 73
- Detrex Corp.: One-Dip Degreaser, Dec 5 p 88
- Spray Booth Compound, Dec 5 p 89
- Vapor Degreaser\*, Sept 19 p 66
- Detroit Tap & Tool Co.: Center Drilling Machine\*, Nov 21 p 77
- Diamond: Diamond Compound for Grinding Lapping and Polishing, Eng Equipment Co., Sept 19 p 68
- Diamond Tool Co.: Turret Diamond Holder\*, Dec 2 p 71
- Diamond Wire & Cable Co.: Buys Sycamore, Ill., Plant of Anaconda Wire & Cable Co., Sept 26 p 126
- Diecasting: (See Casting, Die)
- Die Casting Outboard Motor Part by Herbert Chase\*, Aug 15 p 8
- Dies: Development Must Keep Pace With Atomic Progress, Says Brown, Nov 7 p 82
- GM Cancels Its 1948 Program, Dec 12 p 86; Dec 19 p 88
- Ground Thread, Jones & Lamson Co., Sept 5 p 67
- Low Cost Patterns by Sol-A-Die Process for Multi-Stage Dies, Aug 22 p 56
- Lubricant Cuts Forging Costs, Oct 17 p 55
- Material Strength Data for Tool and Die Designers, Nov 28 p 8
- Punch and Compacting Die Combination, Penn Carbide & Alloy Casting Co., Oct 3 p 58
- Swinging Die Closure, Junk Safety Appliance Co., Inc., Oct 3 p 58
- Thread Rolling—Theory and Practice\*, (Parts 1, 2) Dec 19 p 5
- Dec 26 p 55



**Dietert, Harry W., Co.:**  
Drum Type Calculator\*, Oct 17 p 74

**Dille Mfg. Co.:**  
Magnetic Shield, Aug 22 p 70

**Dillon, W. C., & Co., Inc.:**  
Cable Tester and Locator\*, Aug 22 p 70  
Low-Range Tester for Lighter Raw Materials and Small Finished Items\*, Dec 19 p 82  
Stainless Thermometers, Dec 19 p 84  
Tension Indicator\*, Oct 17 p 74

**Diston, Henry, & Sons, Inc.:**  
Lathe File, Nov 7 p 69

**DoAll Co.:**  
Gage Kit\*, Sept 5 p 68  
High-Speed Metal Saw\*, Sept 12 p 80

**Domestic Industries, Inc.:**  
Shop Lifter, Aug 8 p 75

**Douglas Aircraft Co.:**  
Buys Surplus Plant, Nov 21 p 152

**Dow Chemical Co.:**  
Magnesium Extras Up, Nov 21 p 109  
Pension Plan, Sept 12 p 84

**Dow Corning Corp.:**  
Silicone Resin, Dec 5 p 90

**Drafting:**  
Reproducing Drawings on Metal\*, Nov 21 p 62  
Slide Rule, Charles Bruning Co., Inc., Oct 10 p 80

**Dravo Corp.:**  
Crane Cab Cooler, Aug 8 p 76

**Drilling:**  
Bench Drill, Dumore Co., Nov 7 p 67  
Break-proof Drill, Enesay Tool Co., Dec 26 p 71  
Carbide Drills, Willey's Carbide Tool Co., Dec 26 p 72  
Center Machine, Detroit Tap & Tool Co., Nov 28 p 77  
Closely Spaced Multiple Holes\*, Dec 5 p 71  
Drill Chip Breaker, Ex-Cell-O Corp., Aug 29 p 59  
Drill-Driver, Techtman Industries\*, July 25 p 64  
Drillheads, Zagar Tool, Inc., Aug 29 p 59  
Drill Holder Bushing, H. C. Clatfelter Co., Aug 22 p 68  
Drilling and Tapping Unit, W. K. Millholland Machinery Co., Sept 12 p 78  
Drillfly Minimizes Internal Friction in Drill Lubricants, July 11 p 45  
Flexible Shaft Utility Tool, Dumore Co., Nov 7 p 69  
Hole Cutters, Wyzenbeek & Staff, Inc., Dec 26 p 70  
Hydraulic Spacer Replaces Drill Jigs\*, Sept 26 p 73  
Machine for Drilling Holes in Automobile Frames, Snyder Tool & Engineering Co., Nov 28 p 77  
Multiple Driller, B. M. Root Co., Nov 28 p 77  
Optical Centering Tool, Benton Co., Dec 26 p 70  
Oxygen Torch Speeds Blast Holes for Ore Mining\*, Dec 19 p 64  
Pneumatic Drill, Aro Equipment Corp., Nov 7 p 68  
Short Drills, Chicago-Latrobe Twist Drill Works, Nov 7 p 67  
Twenty-inch Machine, Sibley Machine & Foundry Corp., Sept 12 p 78  
Upright Drill, Cincinnati Bickford Tool Co., July 4 p 78

**Dubpernell, George:**  
Periodic Chart for Electroplaters, Nov 28 p 51

**Dudgeon, Richard, Inc.:**  
Tube Expanders, Oct 10 p 78

**Duffy, Norman F.:**  
Advantages of the Duplexing Process, Oct 17 p 70

**Dumore Co.:**  
Bench Drill\*, Nov 7 p 67  
Flexible Shaft Utility Tool\*, Nov 7 p 69

**Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co.:**  
Advances in Sodium Hydride Descaling Baths, Oct 10 p 75  
Heat Resistant Plastic Insulator, Teflon, Nov 14 p 74  
Ranks Highest on War Facility List, CPA Reports, Nov 7 p 136

## E

**Eakin, C. T., and Lowne, H. W., Jr.:**  
Reducing Embrittlement in Electroplating\*, Nov 21 p 69

**Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:**  
Lifts Output to 20 Pct of Sheet Market\*, Aug 15 p 98

**Eastern Tool & Mfg. Co.:**  
Wire Forms and Stampings Make Good Partners\*, Oct 17 p 48

**Eastman Kodak Co.:**  
Gear Group Seeks Data on Simple Standards for Surface Quality, Nov 21 p 144  
Index of Industrial Training Films Has 159 Titles on Metals, Nov 28 p 86  
New Color Film Announced; Useful in Photomicrography, Sept 19 p 84  
Translux Process of Reproducing Drawings on Metal\*, Nov 21 p 62

**Eaton Mfg. Co.:**  
Publishes Pictorial Automotive History, July 18 p 162  
Spring Lock Washers, Aug 22 p 70

**Ebco Mfg. Co.:**  
Water Coolers, Dec 12 p 84

**Eberbach & Son Co.:**  
Glass Tubing Cutter\*, Dec 19 p 84

**Eclipse Air Brush Co.:**  
Spray Gun\*, Dec 5 p 89

**Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:**  
Air-Draw Furnaces\*, Nov 21 p 74

**Econometric Institute, Inc.:**  
Pittsburgh Industrial and Economic Study, Oct 31 p 124

**Edison, Thomas A., Inc.:**  
Magnetic Relay, Aug 1 p 70

**Editorials:**  
Antiquated Practices, Aug 1 p 41  
Ask Uncle Joe—He Knows, Oct 24 p 41  
Bathtubs Minus Jobs, Oct 3 p 33  
The Big Boss, Sept 12 p 47  
British Steel Labor Reports on Russia, Aug 29 p 31  
Choice of Weapons, Oct 10 p 53  
The Consumer and Machinery, July 18 p 47  
Day of Portents, Dec 12 p 55  
The Flying Horse, Aug 8 p 47  
For Sale—Golden Rule, Somewhat Tarnished, Oct 31 p 33  
Frightening the Frightened, Nov 28 p 39  
Let's Release the Brakes (Reprint), Aug 22 p 43  
Live Longer and Know Less, Sept 26 p 53  
Mama, the Price Fixer, Nov 21 p 45  
Pro Bono Publico, July 4 p 49  
Rules of Unreason, Oct 17 p 45  
Seek the Truth, July 25 p 37  
Self Control or Police Patrol? July 11 p 39  
The Tail Chasing Cat, Aug 15 p 39  
Time, The Arbitrator, Dec 5 p 61  
To Keep Them Flying, Sept 5 p 43  
'Twas the Day After Christmas, Dec 26 p 43  
The Two Critical Years, Nov 14 p 63  
Two Kinds of Productivity, Sept 19 p 39  
Two Plus Two Equals Five, Dec 19 p 55  
Who Shall Plan, You or Uncle Sam? Nov 7 p 43

**Edroy Products Co.:**  
Miniature Magnifier, Dec 19 p 84

**Edward Valves, Inc.:**  
Pressure Losses in Pipe Fittings Studied\*, Oct 24 p 50

**Effect of Tempering on Mechanical Properties, by G. K. Manning and G. P. Krumlauf, (2 Parts)**  
Oct 24 p 44; Oct 31 p 50

**Eisen Metal Products Co.:**  
Stainless Pen Caps Drawn Without Annealing\*, Aug 8 p 72

**El Paso Gas Co.:**  
Sues Smith Co. Over Preferential Russian Listing in Pipe Order, Oct 31 p 96

**Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:**  
Crane Controller, Aug 8 p 76  
Master Switch\*, Aug 1 p 69

**Electric Industrial Truck Assn.:**  
October Bookings Climb, Dec 5 p 148

**Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.:**  
Combination Starters\*, Oct 31 p 61

**Electric Metal Makers Guild, Inc.:**  
Elects Officers, July 18 p 109

**Electrical Equipment:**  
Appliance Output Making Rapid Gains at Westinghouse, July 4 p 136

**Cable Connector Tool, Burndy Engineering Co., Inc.:**  
Oct 10 p 79

**Coil Testers, General Electric Co.:**  
Dec 19 p 83

**Contact Springs, Gibson Electric Co.:**  
Oct 31 p 62

**Crystal Converters, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.:**  
Dec 19 p 84

**Electric Motors a Bottleneck in Household Appliance Production\***  
Aug 8 p 104D

**Electronic Relay, Automatic Temperature Control Co.:**  
Oct 31 p 62

**Fluorescent Lights, Mitchell Mfg. Co.:**  
Aug 22 p 70

**GE Generator and Turbine Factory to Cost \$20 Million, Oct 24 p 111**

**Home Appliance Field Seen As Threatened by Excess Retail Dealers, Nov 7 p 155**

**Inspection Lamp, Harmon & Co.:**  
July 25 p 65

**Multirange Tester, Precision Apparatus, Inc.:**  
Oct 17 p 73

**Otis Elevator Reports Escalator Orders Up, July 4 p 150**

**Price Control Suspended, Sept 26 p 116**

**Resistance Tester, Ideal Industries, Inc.:**  
Oct 17 p 72

**Rocket Radio With Moon-to-Earth Broadcasts Possible, Sept 19 p 148**

**Solderless Wire Connections, Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc.:**  
Aug 1 p 70

**Solenoid Relay, Allen-Bradley Co.:**  
Oct 31 p 62

**Two Way Radio Aids in Plant Efficiency, Nov 21 p 138**

**Vibration Resistant Lamps, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.:**  
Aug 22 p 69

**Westinghouse Reports Substantial Gains in Appliance Production, July 18 p 160**

**Wire Recorder, Sound Media, Dec 12 p 84**

**Electro Products Laboratories:**  
Pressure Indicator\*, July 18 p 76

**Electrochemical Society, Inc.:**  
Achievements Made During Wartime Discussed at Convention, Nov 14 p 160

**Electrodes:**  
Carbon and Graphite Electric Furnace Electrodes, Dec 19 p 65

**Coated Electrode, Shield-O-Matic, Developed for Automatic Welding\*, Dec 5 p 67**

**Contact Arcwelding\*, Dec 12 p 58**

**Dressing Tool, Edward T. Klee\*, Oct 24 p 68**

**Effects of Moisture in Electrode Coatings, Sept 19 p 58**

**Flux-Coated Bronze Welding Rod, Linde Air Products Co., Oct 24 p 67**

**Hard-Facing Arc, Lincoln Electric Co., Oct 24 p 67**

**Holder, Tong Type, Tweco Products Co., Oct 24 p 68**

**Holders for Manual Welding, Tweco Products Co., Oct 24 p 68**

**Tungsten, for Inert-Arc Welding\*, Oct 31 p 57**

**Welding Rod Casting Machine\*, Nov 21 p 55**

**Electrolized Tap Corp.:**  
Electrolized Taps\*, Aug 29 p 61

**Electronic Controls, Inc.:**  
Electronic Timer\*, Aug 22 p 69

**Electronics:**  
Electronic Analyzer, Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Aug 15 p 67  
WAA to Speed Disposal of Surpluses, Aug 22 p 108

**Electroplating:**  
Aluminum and Its Alloys\*, Sept 12 p 66

**Control Table, Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:**  
Sept 19 p 68

**Generators, Motor Generator Corp.:**  
Dec 5 p 89

**Metal Finishing Methods Discussed at Electroplaters' Convention\*, Aug 8 p 68**

**Nickel Plating on Steel by Chemical Reduction, Aug 8 p 71**

**Periodic Chart for Electroplaters, Nov 28 p 51**

**Plating Auto Hardware\*, Sept 19 p 59**

**Plating Room Waste Disposal, Aug 8 p 71**

**Practical Aspects, Aug 8 p 68**

**Purification of Rhodium Plating Baths, Sept 12 p 69**

**Reducing Embrittlement\*, Nov 21 p 69**

**Rhodium Plating, P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Dec 5 p 89**

**Soft Water Rinse Improves Aluminum Finishes\*, July 11 p 58**

**X Ray Diffraction Studies of Electrodeposits, July 25 p 61**

**(See also Cleaning and Finishing)**

**Electro-Tech Equipment Co.:**  
Selenium Rectifiers, Oct 31 p 62

**Elgin National Watch Co.:**  
Flexible Plug Gage Handles, Nov 7 p 70

**Micrometer\*, Dec 26 p 72**

**Elizabeth Iron Works:**  
Torque Hook, Aug 8 p 76

**Elliott Co.:**  
Locomotive Gas Turbines to Be Built for Coal Group\*, Sept 19 p 102

**Elliott Mfg. Co.:**  
Flexible Shafting\*, Oct 31 p 62

**Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:**  
Loading and Tying Truck, Aug 8 p 73

**Ten-Ton Truck, Aug 8 p 73**

**Emsco Refractories Co.:**  
FTC Dismisses Case, Aug 29 p 133

**Enameling:**  
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

**Enco Mfg. Co.:**  
Bed Turret\*, July 4 p 80

**Enesay Tool Co.:**  
Break-Proof Drill, Dec 26 p 71

**Engineering Foundation:**  
Council to Accredited Curricula of Technical Institutes, Nov 28 p 158

**Officers Elected, Nov 7 p 152**

**Engines:**  
Alco to Begin Mass Production of Diesel Electric Locomotives\*, Sept 19 p 99

**American Locomotive Co. to Complete 75,000 Car, Aug 15 p 148**

**Buick Modernizes Cylinder Bore Production\*, Nov 21 p 65**

**Diesel Locomotive Adaptable for Freight or Passenger Service Built by GM, Oct 24 p 102; Oct 31 p 96**

**Engine-Mount Tester, Link Engineering Co., Aug 15 p 65**

**Improvements Planned in Diesel Design to Meet Threat of Gas Turbine\*, July 4 p 144**

**Locomotive Gas Turbines Ordered by Coal Group, Sept 19 p 102**

**Piston Skirts Produced by Taper Form Grinding\*, Oct 17 p 56**

**Production of Ignition Radio Shields\*, Aug 29 p 56**

Turbocargers Get First Civilian Use on Boeings, Aug 22 p 138  
Water-Jet-Propelled Boats Developed by Gray Marine Motor Co., Oct 17 p 141  
(See also Turbines)

Engis Equipment Co.:  
Diamond Compound\*, Sept 19 p 68

#### England:

Bank Syndicate Grants Large Credit to Parisian Firm, Oct 10 p 122  
British Aluminum Sales Involve Loss, Sept 5 p 86  
British Get Machinery as War Reparations, Aug 8 p 92  
Builds Factories for Rent; Depressed Areas to Benefit, July 4 p 152  
Coal Board Prepares to Take British Mines, Aug 1 p 86  
Coal Order Revoked, Aug 15 p 140  
Coal Supply Below Safety Margin, Aug 22 p 145  
Copper Consumption Down, First Half 1946, Aug 15 p 84  
Copper, Lead and Zinc Ceilings Up in U.K., July 11 p 112  
Employment, Hours and Wages in British Industry, Jan 1946, Aug 22 p 95  
Export Policy and Goals Explained, Aug 15 p 148  
Exports, 1st and 2nd Quarter, Aug 8 p 104C  
Government Plans to Name Permanent Control Board for Steel Industry, Aug 29 p 102  
Iron and Steel Exports, 1938, 1945, 1st and 2nd Quarters 1946, Aug 22 p 100  
Light Alloy Controls Ended, Aug 15 p 114  
Prefabricated Housing Combines Steel and Clay\*, Sept 5 p 105  
Progress of Liquid Steel Pyrometry\*, July 25 p 52  
Settles Coal Compensation Figure, Aug 22 p 151  
Shortages Slow Steel Output, July 25 p 82  
Steel Board, Selection Delayed, Aug 8 p 90  
Steel Nationalization Plans Softened, Aug 29 p 87  
Steel, Pig Iron Prices Increased, Aug 29 p 87  
Steel Prices Up, Aug 15 p 93

Erickson Steel Co.:  
Expanding Mandrel, July 25 p 64

Ess Instrument Co.:  
Operational Recorder\*, Dec 19 p 83

#### Europe:

Coal Mines Start Recovery; World Shortage Hits Imports, Oct 3 p 74

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:  
Drill Chip Breaker\*, Aug 29 p 59

#### Exports and Imports:

American Exporters Flood Belgium With Shoddy Consumer Goods, July 4 p 94  
Auto Exports From End of War Until June, 1946, Dec 19 p 109  
Britain's Exports 1st and 2nd Quarters 1946, Aug 8 p 104C  
British Iron and Steel Exports Continue to Show Upward Trend, Aug 22 p 100  
British Iron and Steel Exports, 1938, 1945, 1st and 2nd Quarters 1946, Aug 22 p 100  
British Steel Exports to Decline in Last Quarter, Oct 17 p 90  
Building Items Placed Under Export Control, Aug 22 p 102  
Canada Acts to Reimburse Metal Producers for Exports at World Prices, Nov 28 p 156  
Canadian Tariff Changes, July 18 p 113  
Census Bureau Will Compile Data in N. Y., July 25 p 134  
CPA Watches UNRRA Machinery Schedule, Sept 5 p 145  
Coke Exports, 1940-45, Aug 29 p 120  
Concrete Bar Exports Exceed Pre-war Rates, Nov 14 p 108  
Copper Imports and Domestic Mine Output Drop Sharply in 1945, Aug 8 p 145  
Copper, Nickel, Tin Imports Rise in October, Dec 26 p 115

Decontrol Export Sales of Several Metals and Minerals, Oct 31 p 101

Dollar Parity Seen as Slight Boon to Canadian Steel Purchasers, July 25 p 101

Exporters Get Leeway in Seeking Benefits in Trade Agreements, Dec 26 p 101

Farm Machinery Exports During August, Oct 17 p 181

Foreign Freight Car Orders Must Take Back Seat, CPA Rules, Dec 26 p 88

Foreign Funds for Purchase of American Steel Seen Unlimited, July 11 p 95

40 Items Removed from Export License Control, Dec 19 p 120

France to Boost Imports to \$1.5 Billion in Year, Sept 12 p 134

French Aluminum Exports for 1946 Below Prewar Period, Aug 22 p 101

French Imports of Coal in June Decline Sharply, Aug 29 p 78

French Protest Export of Cars to U. S., Sept 12 p 136

Imported Goods to Have No Change in Ceilings, Sept 26 p 162

Imports Benefit National Economy More Than Exports, G. W. Wolf States, Oct 10 p 115

India Seen as Future Market for U. S. Machine Tools, Oct 17 p 110

Italian Government Permits Customs-Free Importation of Ferrous Materials, Oct 24 p 140

Largest Reciprocal Trade Agreement Reflects Tariff Cuts, Nov 21 p 113

Lead Imports During July Will Reach 8700 Tons, July 4 p 160

Lead Shortage is Attributed to British-U. S. Importation Agreement, Sept 26 p 117

License List Adds More Iron and Steel Products as of Sept 11, Oct 3 p 89

Licensing Plan Seen as No Improvement by Exporters, Oct 3 p 88

Machine Tool Exports, Sept-Dec 1945, Jan-June 1946, Aug 8 p 105

OPA Changes Export Rules, Aug 22 p 111

OPA Revises Export Price Rules; Plans Meeting to Answer Questions, Aug 29 p 94

Packaged Manufacturing Plants for Foreign Use Planned on West Coast, Aug 22 p 141

Paraguayan Import Duties Drop Sharply on American-Made Metal Items Through Trade Agreement, Oct 3 p 89

Percentage Limitation May Ruin CPA's New Export Priorities Program, Aug 1 p 102

Philippine Republic Excellent Market for American Made Products, Aug 1 p 80

Premiums to Continue on Non-ferrous Ore Imports, Aug 15 p 114

Reciprocal Tariff Agreements Develop Growing Hostility by Industry, Dec 26 p 78

Right and Wrong Way to Carry on Trade With S. A. Markets Cited by David Linquist, July 25 p 145

State and Commerce Depts. Agree on Plan to Break Down Trade Barriers, Dec 5 p 96

Steel Exports Hold Own in Ratio to Production; Quality Steels in Fore, July 4 p 116

Steel Products Get New Export Price Schedule, Dec 26 p 101

Swiss Receipts of U. S. Cars First Half of 1946, Nov 7 p 95

Tinplate Export Allocation, 3rd and 4th Quarter Quotas, Sept 5 p 97

Tinplate Exports of 55,000 Tons to Southern Countries Approved by CPA, Oct 10 p 112

U. K. Copper Imports Up, Aug 15 p 114

U. K. Exports for May Show Increase Over 1938, July 4 p 118

U. S. Exports of Domestic Industrial Products Cumulative Through June 1945-46, Sept 12 p 158

U. S. Exports of Machine Tools, 1918-1945, Aug 22 p 148

U. S. Importing Quantities of Iron, Copper and Lead, Oct 3 p 60

U. S. Iron and Steel Exports Decline, Machinery and Copper Gain, First Six Months, Sept 12 p 158

WAA Adds New Export Divisions, July 11 p 96

Extruded Powder Metal Welding Rods, by F. C. Kelley and F. E. Fisher\*, Dec 19 p 68

#### Extrusion:

Casting Aluminum Billets for Extruding\*, Dec 26 p 52

Cressona Plant Sale to Alcoa Approved, Sept 12 p 113

Extruded Powder Metal Welding Rods\*, Dec 19 p 68

Factory-Built Houses Using Half Aluminum Sheet and Extrusions Seen, Oct 24 p 106

## F

Fair, R. B.:

How to Select the Correct Grinding Wheel\*, (2 Parts) Oct 31 p 41; Nov 7 p 64

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:

Tantum—What It Is, How to Use It\*, Nov 14 p 76

Farley, R. W., and McCurdy, R. J.:  
Electric Furnace in Production of Openhearth Type Steels, Dec 19 p 66

#### Farm Equipment:

Canada Increases Imported Machinery, July 4 p 146

Canadian Implement Output Up 7.3 Pct, Sept 5 p 154

Chinese Farm Implement Goal Set at \$21 Million by UNRRA, Oct 31 p 104

Electronic Plough\*, Sept 12 p 111

Insures Dollar Benefits to Canadian Buyers, Oct 3 p 62

Output May, July 11 p 107; July, August, Oct 17 p 181; September, Nov 21 p 152

#### Fasteners:

Aluminum Nail Tests Win Approval in Canada, Nov 21 p 120

Bolt Price Increase Now Totals 12 Pct Over 1941 Ceilings, July 18 p 111A

Canada Freezes Nails for Low Cost Housing, Aug 1 p 107

Canadian Strike Will Intensify Nail Famine, Sept 26 p 118

Giant Nut Former Announced by Waterbury Farrell\*, Dec 19 p 80

Housing-Type Nails Subject to 50 Pct "Set-Aside," CPA Orders, Nov 14 p 143

Military Releases Nails, July 25 p 108

Nail Shipments, September, Nov 28 p 107

Premium Payment for Wire Nails Sought, Sept 26 p 112; Oct 3 p 62; Oct 10 p 108; Oct 31 p 125

Socket Screws, Parker-Kalon Corp., Aug 22 p 68

Speed Nuts, Tinnerman Products, Inc., Oct 10 p 79

Surplus Nails for Food Boxes, July 11 p 104

Torque Values for Standard AN Bolts and Nuts, Oct 10 p 59

Use of HH and HHH Ratings Explained to Nail Distributors, Aug 22 p 102

Wire Nail Shipments, August, September, Nov 7 p 95

Faust, C. L.:

Practical Aspects of Electroplating\*, Aug 8 p 68

Fauver, J. N., Co.:

Industrial Hose, Aug 22 p 67

Fearless Tool Co.:

Rotary Broaches\*, Dec 26 p 71

Tool Bit\*, Aug 29 p 60

Federal Electric Products Co.:

Magnetic Motor Starters, Aug 1 p 68

Federal Power Commission:

Electrical Power Used by U. S. Industries Increases 81 Pct Over 1939, Nov 28 p 113

Federal Security Agency:  
Report Shows 1946 Employment Trend, Oct 24 p 99

Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.:  
Industrial Truck Battery Charger\*, Dec 12 p 81

Federal Trade Commission:  
Cement Basing Point Decision to Be Taken to Supreme Court, Oct 10 p 86; Oct 31 p 98

Metal Lath Producers Deny Charge That Industry Fixes Prices, Sept 26 p 90

Stand on Steel Basing Points Seen Weakened by Cement Case, Oct 3 p 85

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:  
Lead Measuring Instrument\*, Nov 28 p 81

Fen Machine Co.:  
Automatic Wrench\*, Dec 26 p 69

Crucible Furnace\*, Sept 26 p 81

Ferguson, H. K., Co.:  
Low Cost Steel Frame Factory Developed, Nov 21 p 154

#### Ferroalloys:

Alsilfer Price Increased, Nov 14 p 205

Canadian Production, Jan-June 1946, Aug 29 p 100; August, Nov 14 p 204; September, Nov 21 p 112; October, Dec 26 p 110

Canadian Sales for 1944 Drop 5 Pct; Output Also Decreases, Oct 3 p 94

Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corp. Announces Price Increase of Simanal, Oct 3 p 66

Prices Raised, Dec 19 p 128

Spiegelsteins Prices Advanced \$4 Per Ton, Nov 21 p 124

Ferromanganese:  
Production, Second Quarter, 1946, Sept 26 p 168

Film, Color:  
New Color Film, Useful in Photomicrography, Eastman Kodak Co., Sept 19 p 84

Films:  
Aluminum Brazing and Welding Films Added by Bureau of Mines, Dec 26 p 113

Index of Industrial Training Films Has 159 Titles on Metals, Nov 28 p 86

Steel and Nickel Films Soon to Be Released by Bureau of Mines, Nov 28 p 142

Findlater, S.:  
Stretch-Reducing Seamless Tubing, Dec 12 p 62

Finishes:  
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

Finishes for Plastics, by H. W. Dell\*, Dec 26 p 46

Finland:  
Recovery Spurred by Energetic Procurement of U. S. Surplus Goods, Nov 28 p 137

Fischer & Porter Co.:  
Flow Rate Instrument\*, Oct 17 p 73

Fisher, F. E., and Kelley, F. C.:  
Extruded Powder Metal Welding Rods\*, Dec 19 p 68

Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild:  
To Offer Cash Awards to Youths, Nov 14 p 174

Fission at Bikini: (2) Bomb by Manhattan, by T. W. Lippert\*, July 18 p 50

Fitterer, G. R.:  
Acid Electric Slags, Dec 19 p 67

Flame Cutting and Welding in Bulldozer Manufacture, by H. H. Washbond and O. F. Wilkinson\*, Sept 12 p 56

Flame Cutting Stainless Steel, by G. E. Bellow\*, July 11 p 42

Flame Sprayed Plastics, by M. J. Gurdin\*, Aug 22 p 64

Fluoroscopes:  
Case for 100 Pct X Ray Inspection of Aircraft Castings\*, Oct 10 p 56



- Flux:**  
Aluminum, A. K. Mauk, Oct 24 p 67  
Flame Cutting Stainless Steel by Flux Injection\*, July 11 p 42
- Follansbee Steel Corp.:**  
Merges with Sheet Metal Specialty Co., July 4 p 115  
Plans High Silicon Sheet Output, July 4 p 119
- Ford Motor Co.:**  
Changes in Engineering Division Announced, Oct 24 p 126  
Improved Conditions in Foundries Under Way, July 25 p 153  
Labor-Management Blueprint Offered But Little Chance for Guaranteed Annual Wage Seen, Sept 26 p 84  
Labor Trouble Over Sodium Fluoride Stalemated, But Issues May Be Settled Without a Stoppage, Nov 14 p 102  
Losses Through September Are Set at \$51,600,000, Nov 21 p 80  
OPA Allows Advance of 6 Pct on Automobile Retail Ceiling, Sept 26 p 86  
Openhearth Stoppage, Over Sodium Fluoride Fumes, Costs 17,000 Tons of Steel, Oct 24 p 70; Nov 7 p 106  
Plans \$10 Million Foundry Improvement, Aug 8 p 150  
Production Schedules Cut, Nov 7 p 72  
Regional Managers Hold Sales Talks, Oct 31 p 66  
Revises Vacation Rules, Aug 29 p 91  
Roberge Appointed Foreign Manager, Oct 3 p 136
- Foreign Liquidation Commission:**  
(See Dept. of State)
- Foreign Trade:**  
Austria Lifted from Group E Export Restriction List, Aug 29 p 98  
Conference in London to Consider Code for World Commerce; Widespread Tariff Changes Proposed, Oct 17 p 80; Dec 5 p 96  
Export Tips Published in Commerce Dept. Report, Sept 19 p 130  
Exporters Get Leeway in Seeking Benefits in Trade Agreements, Dec 26 p 101  
International Conference on Trade and Employment Preparatory Committee Meets to Draft Proposal for World Trade Agreement, Oct 31 p 76, 104; Dec 19 p 160  
Largest Reciprocal Trade Agreement Reflects Tariff Cuts, Nov 21 p 113  
N. Y. Zone Makes Prewar Location Shift, Oct 31 p 70  
Reciprocal Tariff Agreements Develop Growing Hostility by Industry, Dec 26 p 78  
Trade Agreement Drops Paraguayan Import Duties on American-Made Metal Items, Oct 3 p 89  
WAA Rules on Foreign Sales of Surplus Seen as Result of Public Reactions, Sept 26 p 148
- Forging:**  
Bar-End Forge Furnace, Selas Corp. of America\*, Nov 21 p 74  
Bethlehem Axle Plant Modernized\*, Oct 10 p 60  
Costs Cut by Improved Die Lubricant\*, Oct 17 p 55  
Detroit Shops Begin to Feel Coal Strike Effects, Dec 5 p 120  
Furnace, Despatch Oven Co., Nov 21 p 74  
High-Alloy Rounds With V-Type Dies\*, Aug 1 p 44  
Kropp Leases Aircraft Forge Plant, July 4 p 157  
Massive Forgings for Pulp Mill Machinery\*, Sept 26 p 69  
Practice in Wartime Germany\*, Aug 1 p 55  
Precision Forging of High Temperature Alloys for Gas Turbines\*, Nov 28 p 42  
Steel Forgings Shipments Climb During July, Sept 26 p 142  
(See also Nonferrous Metals, Forming and Shaping; Steel, Forming and Shaping)
- Forging Costs Cut by Improved Die Lubricant, by L. R. Pistoles\*, Oct 17 p 55
- Forging High-Alloy Rounds With V-Type Dies, by Elmer Ghrist\*, Aug 1 p 44
- Forging Practice in Wartime Germany, by C. W. Heppenstall, Jr., Aug 1 p 55
- Forming and Bending:**  
Bar Bending Machine, Klingelhoefer Machine Tool Co., Oct 3 p 57  
Bending Machine, Leonard Precision Products Co., Oct 3 p 57  
Brake, O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co., Oct 3 p 57  
New Process Weaves Metals, Aug 15 p 64
- Foster, William Chapman:**  
Appointed Under Secretary of Commerce, Dec 5 p 126
- Foundry:**  
Britain to Recruit Labor for Iron Foundries, Nov 14 p 204  
Case for 100 Pct X Ray Inspection of Aircraft Castings\*, Oct 10 p 56  
Casting Aluminum Billets for Extruding\*, Dec 26 p 52  
Casting Tuyeres of Aluminum for Blast Furnace Practice\*, Oct 10 p 68  
Controller Named for British Zone of Germany, Sept 12 p 157  
Core Grinder, D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Sept 26 p 82  
Cupola Tuyeres; Factors Affecting Shapes and Sizes, Dec 26 p 50  
Dept. of Justice Disproves Ordinance Foundry Sale of American Steel Foundries, July 18 p 106  
Electronic Frequency Converter for Melting Units\*, Nov 7 p 57  
Ford Plans \$10 Million Improvement, Aug 8 p 150  
Gagger Bars, Joseph T. Ryerson & Sons, Inc., Sept 26 p 82  
General Malleable Corp. Acquired by International Harvester Co., July 18 p 159  
Grinding Wheel Selection\*, (2 Parts) Oct 31 p 41  
Hot-Blast Cupola Design\*, Aug 29 p 44  
Improved Conditions Now Under Way at Ford Motor, July 25 p 153  
Italian Workers Will Go to Britain to Relieve Labor Scarcity, Dec 19 p 156  
Mechanical Pouring Unit Handles 11 Tons Per Hour\*, Dec 5 p 77  
Metal Dowel, Kindt-Collins Co., Sept 26 p 82  
New Binders Improve Core Performance\*, Dec 26 p 66  
Operations Tighten Auto Production Lines, Sept 19 p 72  
Patternmakers to Ask for \$2.75 Per Hr Minimum Wage Scale, Dec 5 p 92  
Pittsburgh Non-Certified Industries Face Layoffs Due to Iron Shortages, Sept 26 p 110  
Portable Mullor, Beardsley & Piper Co., Sept 26 p 82  
Practical Method of Specifying Cast Irons, Oct 31 p 46  
Resinous Sealants for Porous Castings, Nov 14 p 90  
Sand Conditioner, Royer Foundry & Machine Co., Sept 26 p 82  
Selecting the Correct Grinding Wheel\*, (2 Parts) Oct 31 p 41; Nov 7 p 64  
Selecting the Correct Type of Cast Iron\*, (2 Parts) Oct 17 p 64; Oct 24 p 58  
Unions Announce Wage Demands, Nov 28 p 84
- Four Wheel Drive Auto Co.:**  
Earnings for Year Ended June 30, Sept 26 p 122
- France:**  
Aluminum Output Passes 1938 June Rate, Aug 22 p 101  
Blast Furnaces and Their Production, 1938, by Region and Company, Oct 10 p 120  
Coal Compromise Made by Belgium and France, Oct 31 p 78  
Cupola Tuyeres; Factors Affecting Shapes and Sizes, Dec 26 p 50
- Disposal Firm Established Temporarily, Oct 10 p 118  
Export of Cars to U.S. Raises Outcry, Sept 12 p 136  
Factory Workers Get 18 Pct Pay Raise, Aug 22 p 136  
Imports to Be Boosted to \$1.5 Billion in Year, Sept 12 p 134  
Iron and Steel Production in the Saar, 1934, 1937, 1944, Sept 5 p 146  
Iron Ore Production and Exports, July, Oct 10 p 117  
Iron Ore Resources, by Region, Oct 10 p 120  
Labor Shortages Constitute Serious Handicap in Progress Toward Prewar Normalcy, Nov 21 p 90  
Monnet Plan for Modernization of Industry Specifies Individual Goals for Basic Industries, Dec 19 p 98  
Ore Mines Concerned Over Swedish Efforts to Replace Former German Markets, July 25 p 80  
Pig Iron Prices Increased About 40 Pct, Oct 10 p 117  
Price Increases Granted to Cover Wage Costs, Oct 10 p 121  
Saar Coal Mines Average 24,000 Tons Daily, Sept 5 p 146  
Steel Equipment Modernization Included in 5-Yr Plan, Nov 21 p 119  
Steel Finance Company, G.I.S., to Aid Rebuilding of Damaged War Plants, Oct 10 p 116  
Steel Industry, Sept 26 p 96  
Steel Industry Nationalization Sought by Communists, Oct 10 p 120  
Steel Industry Shows Dissatisfaction Over Metal Price Increases, Oct 24 p 105  
Steel Industry to Be Controlled by Trade Association, Chambre Syndicale de La Siderurgie, Oct 10 p 116  
Steel Mills Lobbying for Possession of Continuous Strip Mills, July 25 p 80  
Steel Output Shows Advance During July, Sept 12 p 159; August, Oct 10 p 117  
Steel Price Complaints Made, Nov 14 p 203  
Steel Prices Increased 36 Pct, Oct 10 p 117  
Steel Production One-third Below Demand, July 25 p 80  
Steelworks Begin Unfolding Construction Plans, Nov 14 p 116  
Two Firms Pool Efforts to Build 66-In. Continuous Strip Mill, Nov 14 p 116  
Vertical Normalizing Furnace for Strip Steel, Dec 12 p 80
- Frankford Arsenal:**  
Special Slide Rule Solves Gage Design Problems\*, Oct 24 p 52
- Freedom-Valvoline Oil Co.:**  
Fingerprint Remover, Sept 19 p 68
- Frick, H. C. Co.:**  
Robena Mine Opened to Supplement Coking Coal Reserves, Sept 19 p 98
- Fuel:**  
Bunker Oil Shortage May Require Changes in Eastern Mills' Fuel, Aug 8 p 106  
New Process, Using Oxygen, Developed to Cut Melting Time of Pig Iron, Scrap, Sept 26 p 123  
Oxygen for Industrial Uses, Oct 10 p 74  
Oxygen in Furnaces May Revolutionize Steelmaking, Nov 21 p 104  
Oxygen in Steelmaking, Nov 28 p 47  
Studied With High Speed Camera, Dec 5 p 86
- Funk, Edward J., Jr., and Von Ludwig, Davidlee:**  
A Critical Survey of Controlled Atmospheres, (3 Parts) Sept 19 p 42; Sept 26 p 74; Oct 3 p 50
- Furnaces, Blast:**  
Aluminum Tuyeres\*, Oct 10 p 68  
Canadian Capacity and Production, 1936-1946, Nov 14 p 138  
Canadian Companies, Location, Number of Stacks, Capacity, Nov 14 p 138
- CFA Again Looks to Possibility of Subsidizing Marginal Blast Furnaces, Aug 29 p 93  
Cupola Tuyeres; Factors Affecting Shapes and Sizes, Dec 26 p 50  
French Furnaces and Their Production, 1938, by Region and Company, Oct 10 p 120  
Furnaces for Pig Iron Increases Under NHA Bonus Plan, Sept 12 p 110  
Hot-Blast Cupola Design\*, Aug 29 p 44  
Oxygen Enrichment of Blast Furnace Air, Oct 10 p 74  
Oxygen May Revolutionize Steel-making, Nov 21 p 104  
Pig Iron Production and Capacity by Districts, May, July 4, p 115; June, Aug 1 p 106; July, Aug 29 p 94; August, Oct 3 p 103; September, Oct 31 p 93; October, Nov 28 p 116  
WAA Pig Iron Plan Rushed, Aug 22 p 102
- Furnaces, Electric:**  
Application in Production of Open-hearth Type Steels, Dec 19 p 66  
Arc Rocking Furnace, Kuhlman Electric Co., Sept 26 p 81  
Carbon and Graphite Electrodes, Dec 19 p 65  
Construction Outlook Reported Indefinite, July 4 p 153  
Melting Furnace for Aluminum Alloys, Ajax Engineering Corp., Sept 26 p 81  
Melting Rimmed Steel, Dec 19 p 66  
Melting Rimmed Steel in the Electric Arc Furnace\*, Sept 26 p 62  
Power Factor v. Input in Electric Furnace Melting, Oct 17 p 63  
Preparation of Raw Materials for Fast Melting in Arc Furnace, Dec 19 p 66  
Quality Factors Weighed by Steel-makers\*, Dec 19 p 65  
Renewed Interest Shown in Iron Production, Dec 19 p 94  
Small Parts Furnace, Thermo Electric Mfg. Co., Nov 21 p 75  
Total in U.S., Jan. 1946, Dec 19 p 65
- Furnaces, Heat Treating:**  
Air-Draw Furnaces, Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., Nov 21 p 74  
Bar-End Forge Furnace, Selas Corp. of America\*, Nov 21 p 74  
Batch Type Furnace, Bellevue Industrial Furnace Co., Nov 21 p 74  
Carburizing Furnaces, General Electric Co., Nov 21 p 73  
Descaling Furnace, Lithium Co., Nov 21 p 74  
Electric Furnace, Thermo Electric Mfg. Co., Nov 21 p 75  
Electric Kiln, Pereny Equipment Co., Nov 21 p 75  
Forging Furnace, Despatch Oven Co., Nov 21 p 74  
Gas-Fired Oven, Despatch Oven Co., Nov 21 p 73  
Induction Furnace, Heats 350 Slugs per Hr\*, Sept 12 p 55  
Induction Heating Generator, Induction Heating Corp., Nov 21 p 74  
Oven Makers Gave Heat Treaters Thermal Flexibility, Says Gehrlich, Oct 24 p 108  
Pull-Drawer Oven, Genrich Oven Div., W. S. Rockwell Co., Nov 21 p 73  
Vertical Normalizing Furnace for Strip Steel, Dec 12 p 80
- Furnaces, Industrial:**  
Rust to Design Three Slab Furnaces for Bethlehem Steel Co., Aug 29 p 105
- Furnaces, Melting:**  
Acid Openhearth Steel Output, 1945, July 11 p 76  
Arc Rocking Electric Furnace, Kuhlman Electric Co., Sept 26 p 81  
Crucible Furnace, Fen Machine Co., Sept 26 p 81  
Electric Furnace for Aluminum Alloys\*, Ajax Engineering Corp., Sept 26 p 81  
Electronic Frequency Converter for Melting Units\*, Nov 7 p 57

Ellipsoid Melting Furnace\*, Sept 29 p 79  
 Ford Stoppage, Over Sodium Fluoride Fumes, Costs 17,000 Tons of Steel, Oct 24 p 70; Nov 7 p 106  
 Induction Melting as Applied to the Manufacture of High Alloy Casting, Dec 19 p 67  
 New Canadian Process Developed to Cut Melting Time of Pig Iron, Scrap, Sept 26 p 123  
 Oxygen May Revolutionize Steel-making, Nov 21 p 104  
 Preparation of Raw Materials for Fast Melting in Electric Arc Furnace, Dec 19 p 66  
 Refractory Economy v. Combustion, Nov 21 p 64  
 Rimmied Steel Melting in the Electric Arc Furnace\*, Sept 26 p 62  
 Swedish High Frequency Furnace for Cast Iron\*, Dec 5 p 86  
 Vacuum Melting in Germany\*, Dec 12 p 64

## G

**Gallmeyer & Livingston Co.:**  
 Tool Grinder\*, July 4 p 78

**Gallup Polls:**

American People Would Prefer a Strong UN, Aug 29 p 95  
 Democratic Party Reaches Lowest Point in 16 Yr, Oct 24 p 101  
 Democrats Lose Support of Independent Voters, Aug 8 p 107  
 Ex GI's Have No Gripe About Government Treatment, Oct 3 p 91  
 G.O.P. More Confident of Victory Than Democrats, Sept 19 p 101  
 Increasing Numbers Prefer GOP to Handle Strikes, Oct 31 p 95  
 Majority Names Foreign Policy No. 1 Campaign Issue, Oct 10 p 113  
 Majority View Mounting Prices as Inevitable, Aug 22 p 103  
 Many Believe Prices Will Drop in Next Six Months, Dec 19 p 117  
 Overwhelming Majority Approves European Occupation, Sept 26 p 115  
 Polls Shows Toledo Labor Plan Is Popular, Nov 21 p 109  
 Postwar Discontentment Found in U.S. and Britain, Nov 14 p 135  
 Present Indications Point to Republican Control, Nov 7 p 103  
 Presidential Popularity Declines in Past Year, July 18 p 107  
 Public Calls for Removal of Price Control on Meat, Oct 17 p 107  
 Public Favors Law to Prohibit Strikes and Lockouts, Dec 5 p 121  
 Public in Survey Votes Against Destroying Atom Bombs, Dec 26 p 105  
 Public Looks to Democrats to Keep Wages Up, July 11 p 101  
 Public Names Inflation Prime Problem Facing Nation, Aug 15 p 101  
 Public Opinion Now Favors G.O.P. Labor Policy, July 4 p 113  
 Public Presents Pessimistic Viewpoint on Economic Trends, Sept 12 p 115  
 Republican Party Gains Added Strength, July 25 p 97  
 State Dept. Should Increase Proselytizing Functions, Sept 5 p 103  
 Strike Control Listed as First Problem for New Congress, Dec 12 p 115  
 Sympathies of French Public Are Sharply Divided, Nov 28 p 115  
 World Opinion of United Nations Reaches New Low, Aug 1 p 103

**Galvanizing:**

(See Cleaning and Finishing)

**Garside, J. E.:**

Quick Methods for Identifying Metals, Oct 17 p 58

**Gasflux Co.:**

Air Lines Dryer\*, Aug 22 p 69

**Gayler, M. L. V.:**

Processing 4 Pct High-Purity Aluminum Alloy, Oct 31 p 45

**Gear Manufacture:**

Automatic Broaching Speeds Auto Parts Output\*, Oct 10 p 66  
 Lead Comparators, Michigan Tool Co., Dec 26 p 70  
 Sales May, July 4 p 109; June, Aug 8 p 101; July, Sept 5 p 95; August, Oct 10 p 105; September, Nov 7 p 95; October, Dec 5 p 115  
 Surface Quality Standards Data Sought by Gear Group, Nov 21 p 144

**Gebhardt, H. L.:**

New Binders Improve Core Performance\*, Dec 26 p 66

**Geist, K. R., and Hambley, W. A.:**  
 Practical Methods of Selecting the Correct Type of Cast Iron\*, (2 Parts) Oct 17 p 64; Oct 24 p 58  
 Practical Method of Specifying Cast Irons, Oct 31 p 46

**General Control Co.:**

Nine-Position Switch\*, Aug 1 p 69

**General Electric Co.:**

Appliance Wire, Aug 1 p 70  
 Buys Nonintegrated Steel Mill to Assure Supply of Steel Parts, Nov 7 p 108  
 Carburizing Furnaces\*, Nov 21 p 73  
 Chart Viewer\*, Dec 19 p 84  
 Coil Tester, Aug 15 p 63  
 Coil Testers, Dec 19 p 83  
 Contracts for One Third of Its Tungsten, Sept 26 p 120  
 Current Transformers\*, Oct 31 p 61  
 Dewpoint Recorder, Oct 17 p 73  
 Dielectric Heater\*, Oct 3 p 58  
 Elongation Testers\*, July 18 p 75  
 Heat Treating Atmosphere Producer\*, Nov 21 p 48  
 Heavy Alloy Developed in England Aids Machine Design\*, Sept 19 p 62  
 Home and Farm Arc Welder\*, Oct 24 p 66  
 Inert-Arc Welding\*, Oct 31 p 57  
 Ion Gage\*, Aug 15 p 66  
 Mill Type Motor Standards, Oct 10 p 73  
 New Mill Motors Feature Higher Ratings\*, Oct 31 p 55, 59  
 New Process, Multi-Weaving, Weaves Metals, Aug 15 p 64  
 New Turbine Factory to Cost \$20 Million, Oct 24 p 111  
 Oil-Fuse Cutouts\*, Aug 1 p 69  
 Portable Rectifiers\*, Oct 31 p 61  
 Revamps Special Products Division, Aug 8 p 136  
 Selfbalancing Potentiometer, Autopot\*, Dec 19 p 83  
 Temperature Recorder\*, July 18 p 76  
 To Operate Atomic Lab in Schenectady, Nov 14 p 131  
 Twin-Unit Arc Welder\*, Oct 24 p 66  
 Voltage Regulators\*, Oct 31 p 60  
 X-Ray Photometer, Oct 17 p 74

**General Electric X-Ray Corp.:**

2,000,000-Volt X Ray Bought by Babcock & Wilcox for Welds, Aug 29 p 99

**General Engineering Co.:**

Boring and Facing Machine\*, July 4 p 79

**General Motors Corp.:**

Buick Leases Huge Tank Arsenal for Warehouse, Oct 17 p 78  
 Buick Modernizes Cylinder Bore Production\*, Nov 21 p 65  
 Buick Output Higher in September, Oct 24 p 105  
 Car Prices Raised by \$100 Across The Board, Nov 14 p 131  
 Chevrolet New Car Sales; Analysis Through August, Oct 31 p 66  
 Chevrolet Says Public Wrong About New Car Sales, Oct 31 p 66  
 Die Program for 1948 Cancelled, Dec 12 p 86; Dec 19 p 88  
 Earnings 2nd Quarter, Aug 8 p 105; First 9 Months, Dec 26 p 74  
 Holds Press Conference to Explain Low Automotive Output, Sept 12 p 82  
 Leads in Employing World War II Veterans, Dec 19 p 88  
 Manufacture of Chevrolet Light Car Halted, Sept 19 p 72

New Diesel Adaptable for Freight or Passenger Service\*, Oct 24 p 102; Oct 31 p 96  
 New Production Peak Hit, Dec 5 p 92  
 Plating Auto Hardware\*, Sept 19 p 59  
 Polishing and Buffing Die Cast Auto Hardware\*, Sept 5 p 58  
 Ternstedt Plant Opened at Columbus, Ohio, Dec 12 p 86  
 Unit-Cooled Motors\*, Oct 31 p 59  
 Vets to Get Special Cars From Oldsmobile, Oct 3 p 135  
 Washington Approves New Chevrolet Light Car Project, Aug 29 p 130

**Geneva Steel Co.:**

Basing Point Established on Standard Structural Shapes, Nov 14 p 125  
 Basing Point Price Established for Sheared Steel Plates, Oct 17 p 99  
 Employment Hits 3000, Dec 5 p 102  
 First Basing Point Price Gives Little Encouragement for "Cheaper Steel," Oct 24 p 78  
 Full Production Only Panacea for West Coast Shortage, Oct 3 p 68  
 Labor Jurisdiction, Next Problem, July 4 p 90  
 Making Rapid Gains in Resuming Production\*, Aug 1 p 109  
 Shortage of Railroad Cars Retards Production, Sept 12 p 109

**Genrich Oven Div.:**

(See Rockwell, W. S., Co.)

**Geometric Tool Co.:**

Die Head\*, Dec 26 p 69

**Germany:**

Aluminum Pig to Be Shipped from U. S. Zone, Nov 28 p 126  
 Bimetal Tubing, Nov 28 p 76  
 British Debate Ruhr Steel Nationalization; Now Running at Loss, Sept 5 p 149  
 British Occupation Authorities May Revive Industrial Activity of the Ruhr, Aug 8 p 90  
 Coal Planer Details Disclosed by U. S. Bureau of Mines, Dec 26 p 140  
 Contribution by German Scientists to Nazi War Machine, Aug 1 p 151  
 Direct Reading Thermometer for High Temperature Use, Aug 8 p 53  
 Finished Steel and Ingot Output Up in U. S. Zone, Nov 21 p 142  
 First Farben Sale Promised to Break the Combine, Aug 15 p 84  
 Forging Practice in Wartime Germany, Aug 1 p 55  
 French and British Opinion on Ruhr Coal Exports Differ, Sept 5 p 84  
 German Technical Methods Will Improve American Production, Says Odarenko, Dec 26 p 132  
 High Temperature Turbine Blade Steels, July 11 p 52  
 Iron Ore Data Revealed by U. S. Bureau of Mines, Dec 19 p 128  
 Labor Shortage More Pressing Than Coal in Steel Production, Aug 22 p 84  
 Light Metals Production and Use Being Studied by U. S. Technicians, Oct 3 p 136  
 Measuring Controls Found Behind U. S. Practice, Sept 19 p 146  
 Pig Iron Output in U. S. Zone Unchanged, Sept 5 p 156  
 Pig Iron, Production in British Zone, Jan-July 1946, Aug 22 p 84  
 Pittsburgh Plus System Being Revived by U. S., Dec 5 p 106  
 Pressure Welding Thin Aluminum Parts\*, Aug 8 p 56  
 Production and Uses of Beryllium, Aug 1 p 66  
 Production Doubled in U. S. Zone, Dec 26 p 109  
 Radiographic Inspection Standards in Industry, Sept 19 p 47  
 Russians Try Luring Technicians Out of Other Occupation Zones, Nov 14 p 114  
 Scientists in America Where Army Reveals Research Activities\*, Dec 12 p 116B  
 Steel Mills Trail American Equipment, Says Hyland\*, Aug 1 p 113

Steel Output in British Zone Faces Curtailment Due to Coal Crisis, Nov 7 p 84  
 Steel Producing Plants in British Zone, Nov 28 p 98  
 Steel Production in British Zone, Jan-July 1946, Aug 22 p 84; July (Revised), Sept 26 p 107  
 Synthetic Spinel Used for Bearings, July 18 p 64  
 Unification of American and British Zones Economically Has German Agog, Aug 15 p 82  
 U. S. Experts to Study High-lights in Industrial Training, Nov 7 p 130  
 Vacuum Melting\*, Dec 12 p 64  
 Whiteley Named Controller of Foundries in British Zone, Sept 12 p 157

**Ghrist, Elmer:**

Forging High-Alloy Rounds With V-Type Dies\*, Aug 1 p 44

**Gibson Electric Co.:**

Contact Springs\*, Oct 31 p 62

**Giddings & Lewis Machine Tools Co.:**

Boring and Facing Attachment\*, Sept 12 p 79

**Giern & Anholtt Tool Co.:**

Vertical Boring Machine, Nov 28 p 77

**Gilbert-Baker-Midlam Co.:**

Step Chuck and Closer Combination, Nov 7 p 69

**Gippert, L. E., and Butler, G. M., Jr.:**

Changes in Size and Toughness of High Carbon-High Chromium Steels Due to Subzero Treatments, Nov 28 p 58

**Gisholt Machine Co.:**

Two-Element Balancing Machine Incorporates Automatic Drill\*, July 25 p 62

**Gladding, S. D.:**

Preparation of Raw Materials for Fast Melting in an Electric Arc Furnace, Dec 19 p 66

**Globe Tool & Engineering Co.:**

Multi-Chuck Coil Winder\*, Nov 28 p 82

**Goddess, Eugene:**

Sampling Techniques Applied to Quality Control, Dec 12 p 70

**Gold:**

Hammer Welding\*, Aug 22 p 59

**Goodman, David:**

X-Ray Diffraction as an Analytical Tool\*, Sept 19 p 55

**Goodrich, B. F., Co.:**

Free Market Basis on World Rubber Recommended, Sept 19 p 148  
 Speed Selector\*, Oct 31 p 60

**Govro-Nelson Co.:**

Grinding Fixture\*, Dec 26 p 70

**Graham, R. W.:**

Casting Aluminum Billets for Extruding\*, Dec 26 p 52

**Granite City Steel Co.:**

Mediator Is Appointed to Assist in Settling Strike, Aug 8 p 109

**Gray Co., Inc.:**

Bearing Lubricators\*, Oct 10 p 77

**Gray, G. A., Co.:**

Milling Machine\*, July 4 p 77

**Gray Iron Founders' Society:**

Advisory Committee Meets With CPA to Alleviate Pig Iron Shortage, Aug 22 p 108  
 Members to Serve on Society's Technical Committee, Oct 3 p 93

**Gray Laboratory & Mfg. Co.:**

Universal Timer\*, Aug 15 p 68

**Gray Marine Motor Co.:**

Water-Jet-Propelled Boats Developed, Oct 17 p 141

**Gray-Mills Co.:**

Parts Cleaning Systems\*, Sept 19 p 67

**Great Britain:**

Aluminum Sheet Output to Be Expanded, Dec 12 p 100



- American Steel Sought, Purchasing Prospects Worry British\*, Oct 24 p 96
- American Steel, 2 Million Tons, Sought by Duncan\*, Oct 24 p 95
- Auto Companies Decry Sheet Steel Cut, Oct 31 p 101
- Automobile Production and Exports, August, September, Nov 7 p 95
- Bill for Public Ownership of Steel Industry to Be Introduced, Nov 28 p 94
- Coal Exports to Europe Decrease in August, Oct 10 p 121
- Coal Mines' Transfer to Public Ownership Due Jan. 1, Dec 5 p 162
- Coal Production More Costly, Nov 14 p 207
- Copper, Zinc Raised, Nov 28 p 98
- Czechoslovak Imports May Be Increased, Nov 14 p 206
- Employment Figures, August, Nov 28 p 107
- Government Faced With Closed Shop Issue, Oct 24 p 82
- Houses Built of Aluminum by Aircraft Firms May Reach 54,500 by Fall, Oct 31 p 91
- Houses Completed, Under Construction, July, August, Oct 24 p 84
- Housing Shortages Cause Spread of Squatter's Movement, Sept 12 p 97; Oct 10 p 96
- Industrial Designers' Exhibition Displays New and Modern Paraphernalia Impossible to Obtain\*, Oct 10 p 94
- Industrial Firms Get 51 Government-Owned Factories, Oct 3 p 74
- Italian Foundry Workers Will Relieve Labor Scarcity, Dec 19 p 156
- Labor for Iron Foundries to Be Recruited, Nov 14 p 204
- Mercury Price Down, Nov 21 p 92
- New 80-In. Cold Reduction Mill to Be Installed by Summers\*, Nov 28 p 113
- Nonferrous Metals Consumption, Third Quarter, Nov 21 p 124
- Occupation Authorities Stalling on Dismantling German Steel Capacity Despite Potsdam Agreement, Nov 28 p 96
- Plans Revised for Steel Control Board, Sept 12 p 94
- Prefabs Gain Wider Recognition in Housing as First Orders Prove Successful, Oct 24 p 82
- Railways to Convert from Coal to Oil Firing, Sept 12 p 159
- Scottish Industry Worried About Over-Rationalization, July 11 p 82
- Scottish Shipbuilding Industry Suffering Lack of Ways, July 18 p 90
- Scrap Sales, Stocks, August-September, Nov 7 p 118
- Steel Board Members and Main Duties, Sept 26 p 96
- Steel Control Board Appointments Received With Some Criticism, Oct 17 p 88
- Steel Exports to Decline in Last Quarter, Oct 17 p 90
- Steel Production, Second Quarter 1946, July 25 p 91
- Steel Sheet Shortage Worries Auto Exporters, Nov 28 p 96
- Tin Stocks Decline in September, Nov 14 p 203
- U. K. Exports for May Show Increase Over 1938, July 4 p 118
- U. K. Steel Statistics, 1944-May 1946, July 25 p 103; June, Sept 5 p 111; July, Oct 3 p 88; August, Oct 31 p 101; September, Nov 28 p 114
- Will Use Credit to Buy Equipment Necessary for Rehabilitation, July 25 p 103
- Great Lakes Steel Corp.:**  
Additional Cold-Rolled Capacity to Be Installed, Oct 24 p 72
- Grinding:**  
Abrasive, 32 Alundum, Reduces Grinding Costs\*, Nov 21 p 56
- Abrasive Wheels, Wickman Corp., Sept 5 p 68
- Annular Form Grinder, Sheffield Corp., Nov 28 p 79
- Axial Relief Grinding Fixture, Govro-Nelson Co., Dec 26 p 70
- Belt Attachment, Porter Cable Machine Co., Nov 28 p 79
- Bench Type Grinding and Lapping Machine, Wickman Corp., Nov 28 p 79
- Buffer and Grinder, Hobart Bros. Co., July 11 p 68
- Centerless Thread Grinder, Landis Machine Co., July 11 p 68
- Collet Fixture, Zagar Tool, Inc., Dec 26 p 70
- Crankpin Grinder, Landis Tool Co., July 4 p 77
- Cut-Off Wheels, Bay State Abrasive Products Co., Aug 29 p 62
- Cutter and Tool Grinder, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Sept 12 p 77
- Cutter and Tool Grinder, Covell Mfg. Co., Nov 28 p 79
- D-S Tool Grinder, Royal Oak Tool & Machine Co., Sept 12 p 77
- Diamond Wheel Cup, Precision Diamond Tool Co., Aug 29 p 62
- Dust Collector, Agat-Detroit Co., Oct 10 p 78
- External Grinder, Cincinnati Grinders, Inc., July 4 p 77
- Feeding Hopper for No. 2 Centerless Grinders, Arthur Scrivener, Ltd., Nov 28 p 82
- Flexible Shaft Grinder, Spring Specialty Co., Nov 7 p 68
- Fluid, Microgrind 70, Quaker Chemical Products Corp., Nov 28 p 82
- German Novel Precision Grinder Now Available for Testing, Oct 10 p 124
- Grinder Attachment, D. & S. Model Co., Nov 7 p 68
- Grinder Attachments, E. F. Hager & Son, Nov 7 p 68
- High-Speed Grinder, Wyzenbeek & Staff, Inc., Nov 7 p 68
- Horizontal Grinder, Master Pneumatic Tool Co., Inc., Nov 7 p 68
- Hydraulic Machine, Cincinnati Grinders, Inc., Nov 28 p 78
- Internal Grinder, Bryant-Chucking Grinder Co., Sept 12 p 78
- Portable Thread Grinders, Walz & Krenzer, Inc., July 25 p 63
- Production Experience Proves Economy of Crush Grinding\*, Aug 29 p 34
- Profile Grinder, Fritz Studer, Ltd., Sept 12 p 77
- Proposed Standards Revision for Grinding Wheels, Aug 1 p 154
- Rotary Grinder, Ideal Industries, Inc., July 25 p 63
- Selecting the Correct Wheel\*, (2 Parts) Oct 31 p 41; Nov 7 p 64
- Snagging Grinder, Standard Electrical Tool Co., Nov 28 p 79
- Swedish Centerless Grinders, Triplex Machine Tool Corp., July 4 p 78
- Tap Sharpener, Edward Blake Co., Nov 28 p 80
- Taper Form Grinding of Piston Skirts\*, Oct 17 p 56
- Tool Grinder, Galmeyer & Livingston Co., July 4 p 78
- Tool Grinding Fixture, George Scherr Co., Sept 5 p 67
- Turret Diamond Holder, Diamond Tool Co., Dec 26 p 71
- Valve Grinding Machine, Milwaukee Cock Grinding Machine Co., Nov 28 p 80
- Wheel Dresser, G. J. Wallen Mfg. Co., Aug 29 p 62
- Grove Regulator Co.:**  
Check Valve\*, Aug 22 p 67
- Guillemot, R.:**  
Aluminum Blast Furnace Tuyeres\*, Oct 10 p 68
- Gurdin, Morton J.:**  
Flame Sprayed Plastics\*, Aug 22 p 64
- H**
- Hafsten, R. J.:**  
Welding Stabilized 18-8 Stainless\*, July 11 p 60
- Hager, E. F., & Son:**  
Grinder Attachments, Nov 7 p 68
- Ham, John L., and Parke, R. M.:**  
Melting of Molybdenum in the Vacuum Arc\*, Nov 28 p 65
- Hambley, W. A., and Geist, K. R.:**  
Practical Method of Selecting the Correct Type of Cast Iron\*, (2 Parts) Oct 17 p 64; Oct 24 p 58
- Practical Method of Specifying Cast Irons, Oct 31 p 46**
- Hamel, W. W.:**  
Glycerine Use in Metal Coatings, Oct 10 p 67
- Hamilton, Benjamin P.:**  
Job Evaluation Scales\*, Oct 10 p 64
- Hamlin, Perley C.:**  
Cost Reducing Program for a Job Shop\*, Sept 26 p 56
- Handy & Harman:**  
Silver Brazing Alloys, Oct 24 p 68
- Hanna, M. A., Co.:**  
Earnings, First Half 1946, Aug 8 p 138; Third Quarter, Oct 31 p 94
- Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:**  
Electroplating Control Table\*, Sept 19 p 68
- Manodysz Process for Coloring Magnesium Alloys, July 25 p 59
- Mercil Plating Apparatus with Pumping Equipment\*, Sept 19 p 66
- Portable Plating Barrel\*, Dec 5 p 89
- Hardenability Test for Quenched and Tempered Steel, by E. J. Wellauer\*, Sept 5 p 62**
- Hardening:**  
Alloys for High Temperature Service\*, Nov 14 p 92
- Changes in Size and Toughness of High Carbon-High Chromium Steels Due to Subzero Treatments, Nov 28 p 58
- Effect of Tempering on Mechanical Properties, (2 Parts) Oct 24 p 44; Oct 31 p 50
- Processing 4 Pct High-Purity Aluminum Alloy, Oct 31 p 45
- P-V Test, Hardenability Measure\*, Nov 14 p 66
- Reducing Embrittlement in Electroplating\*, Nov 21 p 69
- Spinel Hardening Process, July 18 p 64
- Use of High Frequency Induction Heating\*, July 18 p 60
- Hardinge Bros., Inc.:**  
Collet Holding Fixture\*, July 25 p 64
- Lathe Collet Stop\*, Dec 26 p 72
- Second-Operation Machine\*, July 11 p 66
- Hardy, Charles, Inc.:**  
New Powders and Flake of Stainless Steel, Sept 19 p 138
- Hardy, Gene:**  
Demands Cut in Priority Aids to Curb Steel Black Market Activities, Sept 5 p 101
- First Half of 1947 Steel Demand Estimated at 29 Million Tons, Nov 21 p 106
- Higher Steel Prices Appear Due; Industry Requesting Some Decontrols, Aug 22 p 98
- Small Denies CPA Will Crowd Books With Rated Orders in Fourth Quarter, Sept 12 p 114
- UNRRA Sets Chinese Farm Implement Goal at \$21 Million, Oct 31 p 104
- Harman, William H., Corp.:**  
RFC to Negotiate Contract for 10,000 Steel Houses\*, Oct 17 p 127
- Harmon & Co.:**  
Inspection Lamp, July 25 p 65
- Harris Soap Div.:**  
(See Hygrade Food Products Corp.)
- Hartman-Leddon C.:**  
Spot Testing for Aluminum, Nov 28 p 68
- Haythorne, P. A.:**  
Decarburization in Highly Stressed Steels\*, July 4 p 52
- Temper Embrittlement of Aircraft Steels\*, Aug 29 p 51
- Heat-O-meter:**  
Heat Radiation Calculator, Aug 22 p 69
- Heat Treating:**  
Aging Heat Treatments of 75S Aluminum, Aug 15 p 49
- Alloys for High Temperature Service\*, Nov 14 p 92
- Atmosphere Generator, Lindberg Engineering Co., Nov 21 p 76
- Coil Annealing by New Method, Oct 10 p 72
- Controlled Atmospheres: Critical Survey, (3 Parts) Sept 19 p 42; Sept 26 p 74; Oct 3 p 50
- Conveyorized Automatic Heat Treatment\*, Nov 14 p 70
- Effect of Tempering on Mechanical Properties, (2 Parts) Oct 24 p 44; Oct 31 p 50
- Gas Combustion Element, Bryant Heater Co., Nov 21 p 76
- Gas-Immersion Heating of Liquids and Soft Metals\*, July 11 p 46
- Gas Premixer, Vapofier Corp., Nov 21 p 75
- Measuring Heating Rate of Steel Slabs, Oct 10 p 74
- Neutrallene, Atmosphere Producer\*, Nov 21 p 48
- Oven Makers Gave Heat Treaters Thermal Flexibility, Says Gehnrich, Oct 24 p 108
- Power Generators, Radio Corp. of America\*, Nov 21 p 76
- Precision Casting Heat-Treatable Copper-Base Alloys\*, Sept 19 p 48
- Reducing Embrittlement in Electroplating\*, Nov 21 p 69
- Surface Pyrometer for Steel Slabs Developed by U. S. Steel\*, Oct 24 p 64
- Tempering of High Alloy Tool Steels, Nov 28 p 58
- Heavy Alloy Aids Machine Design, by G. H. S. Price\*, Sept 19 p 62**
- Hedstrom Industries, Inc.:**  
Snap-Lock Jig\*, Sept 5 p 68
- Heidbrink, C. R., and Thrun, W. E.:**  
Semi-quantitative Tests for Moly in Steel, Oct 3 p 41
- Spot Testing for Aluminum, Nov 28 p 68
- Hendrick, George K.:**  
So You're Designing a New Product!\*, Oct 31 p 36
- Heppenstall, C. W., Jr.:**  
Forging Practice in Wartime Germany\*, Aug 1 p 55
- Heraeus Vacuumsmelze:**  
(See Siemens-Halske)
- Herman Pneumatic Machine Co.:**  
Hydraulic Operated Centrifugal Casting Machine\*, July 25 p 48
- Hertner Electric Co.:**  
Lift Truck Motor-Generator Charger\*, Dec 12 p 81
- Herwig, Robert S.:**  
Soft Water Rinse Improves Aluminum Finishes\*, July 11 p 58
- Hexacon Electric Co.:**  
Soldering Irons\*, Oct 24 p 67
- Higgins Industries, Inc.:**  
May Build 10,000 Steel Prefabs, Oct 31 p 107
- High Speed Spectrography, by L. E. Owen\*, (2 Parts) Aug 8 p 50; Aug 15 p 61**
- Hight, Jack R.:**  
British Government Plans to Name Permanent Control Board\*, Aug 29 p 102
- British Worried Over Prospects of Buying Steel Here\*, Oct 24 p 96
- French Communists Seek Nationalization of Steel Industry, Oct 10 p 120
- French 5-Yr Plan Includes Steel Equipment Modernization, Nov 21 p 119
- Old Line Swedish Steel Companies Planning Expansions\*, Dec 26 p 106
- Hill, James, Mfg. Co.:**  
Hot Air Dryer Doubles Galvanizing Output\*, Aug 8 p 54
- Hobart Bros. Co.:**  
Buffer and Grinder, July 11 p 68
- Farm Welder\*, Oct 24 p 66
- Railway Welder\*, Oct 24 p 65
- Welding Booth\*, Oct 24 p 68
- Holden, A. F.:**  
Conveyorized Automatic Heat Treatment\*, Nov 14 p 70

**Hole Engineering Service:**  
Multiple-Purpose Unit\*, July 4 p 80

**Hollingshead, R. M., Corp.:**  
Plastic Film Assures Safe Storage and Shipment of Machinery\*, Aug 29 p 96

**Hollup Corp.:**  
Coated Electrode Developed for Automatic Welding\*, Dec 5 p 67

**Holm, Vernon C. F.:**  
Resinous Sealants for Porous Castings, Nov 14 p 90

**Holman, H. E.:**  
Automatic Welding in Steel Plant Maintenance, Oct 10 p 76

**Home-Ola Corp.:**  
RFC to Underwrite Output of 19,400 Steel Trussed Houses\*, Oct 24 p 125

**Honan-Crane Corp.:**  
Emulsion Breaker, Aug 22 p 69

**Horberg Gage Co.:**  
Gages, Pin\*, Sept 5 p 70

**Hot Air Dryer Doubles Galvanizing Output, by W. G. Imhoff\*,**  
Aug 8 p 54

**Hot-Blast Cupola Design, by E. Longden\*,**  
Aug 29 p 44

**Hotchkiss, A. G., and Webber, H. M.:**  
New Heat Treating Atmosphere Producer\*, Nov 21 p 48

**Housing:**  
Additional Materials Allocated to Aid Program, Oct 17 p 125  
Aluminum Window Body Asks Vet Housing Aid, Nov 21 p 124  
Britain Gives Wider Recognition to Prefabs as First Orders Prove Successful, Oct 24 p 82  
British Aircraft Firms Building 54,500 Aluminum Prefabricated Houses, Oct 31 p 91  
British Housing Shortages Cause Run on Abandoned Army Camps, Sept 12 p 97; Oct 10 p 96  
British Prefabricated Housing Combines Steel and Clay\*, Sept 5 p 105  
British Units Completed, Under Construction, July, August, Oct 24 p 84  
Canada Freezes Nails for Low Cost Housing, Aug 1 p 107  
Canadian Aluminum May Be Purchased by U. S. for Housing Program, Nov 7 p 118  
CPA and NHA Take Steps to Speed Program, Sept 5 p 102  
Copper Stockpile Offered for Housing, July 25 p 110  
Export Items Amount to Less Than 3 Pct, Nov 14 p 116  
Factory-Built Houses Using Half Aluminum Sheet and Extrusions Seen, Oct 24 p 106  
Higgins Co. May Build 10,000 Steel Prefabs, Oct 31 p 107  
Mobilization Plans Being Worked Out by Army-Navy Munitions Board, Sept 19 p 74; Nov 14 p 106  
Munitions Board May Now Issue HH Ratings, Oct 31 p 98  
NHA, Despite Vast Authority, May Fail in Program, Oct 31 p 68  
NHA Names Al. Levinson Director, July 4 p 150  
Planemakers May Build Prefabricated Aluminum Houses, Oct 17 p 109  
Premium Payment Plans on Building Materials to Remain in Effect, Nov 21 p 121  
Premium Payments Planned by Housing Expediter, July 18 p 161  
RFC to Negotiate for 10,000 Harman Steel Houses\*, Oct 17 p 127  
RFC to Underwrite Output of 19,400 Steel Trussed Houses\*, Oct 24 p 125  
Reconversion Problems Face Officials, Oct 24 p 109  
Shortages in Construction No Longer Led by Metal Goods, Oct 31 p 106  
Steel Window Program For Vets Lags Due to Steel Shortage, Dec 5 p 146

30 WAA Surplus Items Channeled Into Veterans' Projects, July 25 p 138

Truman Program for 1947, Dec 19 p 123

UNRRA Rated Orders Cancelled to Aid Veterans Housing, Sept 19 p 107

Use of HH and HHH Ratings Explained to Nail Distributors, Aug 22 p 102

Vet Program to Get Priorities Assistance on Steel Castings, Nov 7 p 104

Veteran's Program Aided by Additional Priorities, Sept 26 p 168

Wider Use of Steel in Home Construction Planned by U. S. Steel, Sept 26 p 164

How to Select the Correct Grinding Wheel, by R. B. Fair\*, (2 Parts)  
Oct 31 p 41 Nov 7 p 64

**Howell, J. M., and Johnson, Lee:**  
Statistical Control of Accidents\*, July 18 p 56

**Hower, E. N.:**  
Refractory Economy v. Combustion, Nov 21 p 64

**Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co., Ltd.:**  
Operations at Flin Flon, Canada\*, Aug 22 p 105

**Huebsch, N. L.:**  
Binocular Magnifier, July 25 p 66

**Huff, Warren:**  
Goes to Kaiser-Frazer, Nov 7 p 107

**Hulse, E. H.:**  
Problems in High Frequency Induction Heating\*, July 18 p 60

**Hume-Rothery, William:**  
Electrons, Atoms, Metals and Alloys, Nov 28 p 64

**Humphrey, George M.:**  
Receives Charles F. Rand Medal for 1947\*, Dec 12 p 114

**Hungary:**  
Pig Iron and Iron Ore Production, Estimated Monthly Average, Nov 7 p 95

Pig Iron Production, 1937, 1942, 1945, First Half 1946, Oct 31 p 91

Steel May Be Our Export Market Due to Temporary Reparations Cut, Oct 31 p 97

Steel Production, 1937, 1942, 1945, First Half 1946, Oct 31 p 91

**Hydraulic Machinery, Inc.:**  
Special-Purpose Machine\*, Sept 12 p 79

**Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:**  
Earnings, Third Quarter, Nov 21 p 108

High-Pressure Diecasters\*, Oct 3 p 56

**Hydro-Aire, Inc.:**  
Selector Valves\*, Dec 12 p 83

**Hydropress, Inc.:**  
Cold Chamber Diecaster, Oct 3 p 56

**Hygrade Food Products Corp.:**  
Spray Booth Coating, Dec 5 p 90

**Hyster Co.:**  
Lift Truck\*, Nov 14 p 100

**Ideal Industries, Inc.:**  
Resistance Tester, Oct 17 p 72  
Rotary Grinder\*, July 25 p 63

**Illinois Manufacturers Assn.:**  
Wilson Strikes Out at Abuse of Power Under Guise of Unionism, Dec 26 p 113

**Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc.:**  
Dewpoint Indicator\*, Oct 17 p 73  
Portable Pyrometer\*, Oct 17 p 71

**Imhoff, Wallace G.:**  
Hot Air Dryer Doubles Galvanizing Output\*, Aug 8 p 54

**Incentives, Work:**  
(See Work Incentives)

**Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.:**  
Impact Wrench\*, Aug 29 p 62

#### India:

Seen as Future Market for U.S. Machine Tools, Oct 17 p 110  
Tata Steel Reports Steel Ingot Output of 1,135,000 Tons, Nov 28 p 118

**Induction Heating:**  
Generator, Induction Heating Corp., Nov 21 p 74

Kitchen Utensil Output Speeded Up by Induction Soldering, Sept 26 p 169

Radiator Production Accelerated by Induction Soldering\*, Oct 24 p 55

**Induction Heating, Melting:**  
Designing for Silver Brazing With Induction Heating\*, Dec 26 p 62

Furnace Heats 350 Slugs per Hr\*, Sept 12 p 55

Problems in High Frequency Induction Heating\*, July 18 p 60

**Induction Heating Corp.:**  
Induction Heating Generator\*, Nov 21 p 74

**Industrial Engineering & Supply Co.:**  
Work Holder Clamp, Aug 29 p 59

**Industrial Equipment Co.:**  
Gantry Crane, Nov 14 p 100

**Industrial Hygiene Foundation:**  
Elects New Officers, July 4 p 114

**Industrial Power Trucks Cut Material Handling Costs, by W. A. Lloyd\*,**  
July 4 p 62

**Industrial Washing Machine Corp.:**  
Washing Machine\*, Dec 5 p 88

**Industry:**  
Annual Wage Issue Revived by Government Report, Dec 5 p 122

Canadian Construction in '46 Planned to Exceed \$1.1 Billion, Nov 7 p 150

Cost Reducing Program for a Job Shop\*, Sept 26 p 56

Czech Metalworking and Machinery Industries Expected to Show Large Losses, Dec 5 p 159

Drive Against Big Business Timed to Congressional Elections, July 25 p 72

Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing Industries (As of Oct. 1), by Industry, Dec 5 p 126

Earnings for Industrial Workers Up \$5 Weekly, BLS Reports, Dec 5 p 126

Electrical Power Used by U.S. Industries Increases 81 Pct Over 1939, Nov 28 p 113

Expected OPA Ruling May Require Output Gain of 15 Pct for Price Relief, Sept 5 p 108

Experts Seek Common Ground on Productivity Puzzle, Nov 7 p 97

Forms in Business, 1944-45, Chart, July 25 p 99

German Highlights in Industrial Training to Be Studied by U.S. Experts, Nov 7 p 130

German Production Doubled in U.S. Zone, Dec 26 p 109

German Technical Methods Will Improve American Production, Says Odarenko, Dec 26 p 132

Harriman Stresses Full Employment for Stable Economy, Oct 31 p 105

High Labor Costs Threaten California's Industrial Economy, Sept 19 p 78

Holland Embarks on Industrial Recovery Plan\*, Nov 21 p 110

House Monopoly Group Calls Off Hearings on Big Industry, Oct 17 p 110

Inventories Show Record Rise in September, Says CPA, Nov 7 p 111

Inventory Rules From 40 Items Removed by OTC, Dec 19 p 113

Job Evaluation Scales\*, Oct 10 p 64

Justice Dept. Hamstrung in Action Against Labor for Restraint of Trade; Can't Stop Boycotts Under Present Laws, Oct 24 p 74

Machinery Firms Employ Third of All Workers in Cleveland District, Nov 14 p 186

Manufacturers' Inventories Show Increase, Dec 5 p 128

Mead Committee to Study Wartime Operations, Sept 12 p 86

Metalworking Firms in Ohio Planning New Plants and Additions, Nov 14 p 162

Monnet Plan for Modernization of French Industry Specifies Individual Goals for Basic Industries, Dec 19 p 98

Moscow to Have Permanent Exposition of Foreign Equipment, Oct 17 p 154

NAM Announces New Liberal Labor Program, Dec 12 p 120

OPA Changes Pricing Rules on Industrial Machines and Equipment, Oct 24 p 103

Ohio Losing Industrial Position in Relation to Nation's Progress, Sept 5 p 99

Packaged Manufacturing Plants for Foreign Use Planned on West Coast, Aug 22 p 141

Pennsylvania Has Problem in Uneven Labor Supply, Nov 21 p 135

Pennsylvania Output Shows Steady Rise since '39, Oct 10 p 112

Pittsburgh Study Reveals Liability of Heavy Duty Weight, Oct 31 p 124

Planning a Plant Layout\*, Dec 19 p 73

Portland Area Ignores Predicted Slump as Industry Broadens Its Base, Aug 22 p 80

Price Increase Restraint Pleases Washington, Nov 21 p 82

Republican Congress Heralds Return of Free Enterprise, Nov 14 p 132

San Francisco Bay's Major Worry Was Rail Embargo and Brief General Strike; High Construction Rate Offers Antidote, Dec 12 p 94

Seattle Plants Increasing Production and Developing New Products, Aug 15 p 78

Setting Up for a New Product\*, Nov 7 p 58

Shortages Cause Run on Commercial Loans by Small Plants\*, Sept 5 p 110

Small Business Assured of Priority Aid in Steel, Oct 31 p 70

"Small Business" Defined by WAA, Oct 31 p 98

So You're Designing a New Product? Oct 31 p 36

Social Insurance Program Included in Demands of UAW-CIO, Dec 12 p 88

Standard Systems—Vital Aid to Management\*, Dec 26 p 48

Statistical Approach in Industrial Research\*, Aug 22 p 50

10-Day Quality Control Course Offered at University of Iowa, Sept 5 p 154

Twenty-One Plants to Be Allocated Among Allied Nations, Sept 5 p 82

U.K.-Belgian Groups Oppose Nationalization, Aug 15 p 84

Veterans Prefer Job Training in Mechanical and Metalworking Industries, Nov 7 p 113

Washington Shows Great Concern Over Prospect of Boom-Bust Period, Nov 14 p 129

Wineries in California to Expand, Says Peters, Nov 21 p 148

Inert-Arc Welding, By R. F. Wyer\*, Oct 31 p 57

**Ingersoll-Rand Co.:**  
P-V Test, Hardenability Measure\*, Nov 14 p 66

**Inland Steel Co.:**  
Awarded East Chicago War Plant, Oct 31 p 96

Coal Miner Picture Greatly Distorted, Says Sykes, Dec 19 p 120

Hi-Bond Reinforcing Bar Output Licensed, Aug 22 p 113

**Institute of British Foundrymen:**  
Hot-Blast Cupola Designs Reviewed at Annual Meeting\*, Aug 29 p 44

**Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel, Inc.:**  
Barringer Clarifies Its Position, July 11 p 102



Chapters Elect Officers, Oct 24 p 134  
 N. Y. Convention Discussed by Barringer; Officers Elected, Dec 26 p 136  
 Officers Elected by St. Louis and Northern California Chapters, Nov 14 p 200  
 Officers Elected by Southeastern Chapter, Nov 14 p 180

**Instrument Society of America:**  
 Officers Elected, Nov 28 p 152

#### Instruments, Laboratory:

Circuit Tester, Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., Oct 17 p 72  
 Drum Type Calculator for Spectrographic Analysis, Harry W. Dietert Co., Oct 17 p 74  
 Electropode Used for Polarographic Analysis of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys, Oct 3 p 36  
 Electropolisher, Central Scientific Co., Dec 5 p 90  
 Frequency Meter, Communication Measurements Laboratory\*, Aug 15 p 66  
 Glass Tubing Cutter, Eberbach & Son Co., Dec 19 p 84  
 Headloupe, Boyer-Campbell Co., Nov 7 p 70  
 High Speed Spectrographic Equipment\*, (2 Parts) Aug 8 p 50; Aug 15 p 60  
 Ion Gage, General Electric Co., Aug 15 p 66  
 Low-Range Tester for Lighter Raw Materials and Small Finished Items, W. C. Dillon & Co., Inc., Dec 19 p 82  
 Megohm Meter, Communication Measurements Laboratory\*, Aug 16 p 68  
 Miniature Magnifier, Edroy Products Co., Dec 19 p 84  
 Oscillator Permits Stepless Adjustment\*, Nov 28 p 66  
 Phase Microscope, American Optical Co., Dec 19 p 83  
 Portable Pyrometer, Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc., Oct 17 p 71  
 Portable Stroboscope, Communication Measurements Laboratory\*, Aug 15 p 67  
 Radioactive Tracer, Autoscaler, Tracerlab, Inc., Dec 19 p 82  
 Recording Dilatometer, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dec 19 p 81  
 Selfbalancing Potentiometer, Autopot, General Electric Co., Dec 19 p 83  
 Strain-Gage Amplifier, General Electric Co., Aug 15 p 66  
 Surface Finish Standards, University Machine Co., Dec 19 p 81  
 Torsion Testing Machine, Sonntag Scientific Corp., Dec 19 p 82  
 Universal Testing Unit, Wilson Mechanical Instrument Co., Inc., Dec 19 p 82  
 Universal Timer, Gray Laboratory & Mfg. Co., Aug 15 p 68

#### Instruments, Process Control:

Direct Reading Thermometer for High Temperature Use, Aug 8 p 53  
 Flow Rate Instrument, Fischer & Porter Co., Oct 17 p 73  
 German Measuring Controls Behind U.S. Practice, Sept 19 p 146  
 Immersion Pyrometers, Pyrometer Instrument Co., Oct 17 p 72  
 Lead Measuring Instruments, Fellows Gear Shaper Co., Nov 28 p 81  
 Liquid Steel Pyrometers\*, July 25 p 52  
 Process Adjuster, Brown Instrument Co., Oct 17 p 74  
 Process Timer, Photovolt Corp., Aug 15 p 67  
 Pyrometer Controller, Wheelco Instruments Co., Oct 17 p 72  
 Stainless Thermometers, W. C. Dillon & Co., Inc., Dec 19 p 84  
 Surface Pyrometer, Pyrometer Instrument Co., Oct 17 p 72  
 Temperature Compensator, Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Aug 15 p 66  
 Temperature Control, United Electric Controls Co., July 18 p 76  
 Temperature Meter, Bailey Meter Co., Oct 17 p 71  
 Temperature Recorder, General Electric Co., July 18 p 76

Temperature Recorder-Controller, C. H. Tagliabue Div., Portable Products Corp., Oct 17 p 71  
 Temperature Regulator, Washington Glass Laboratory & Instrument Co., Oct 17 p 71  
 Thermal Protector, Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., Oct 17 p 72

#### Instruments, Shop:

Adjustable Quadrangle, Stewart-Jackson Instrument Co., Sept 5 p 70  
 Air Gage Attachments, Sheffield Corp., Sept 5 p 69  
 Angle Computer, Angle Computer Co., July 25 p 65  
 Apparatus for Accurately Setting Trammel Points\*, Aug 1 p 49  
 Binocular Magnifier, N. L. Huebsch, July 25 p 66  
 Blade Tension Device, Tensionmeter\*, Oct 24 p 56  
 Chart Viewer, General Electric Co., Dec 19 p 84  
 Circuit Tester, Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., Oct 17 p 72  
 Coating Thickness Gage, American Instrument Co., Dec 5 p 90  
 Dial Comparator, Standard Gage Co., Inc., Nov 7 p 70  
 Dynamometers for Measuring Torque, L. A. B. Corp., Aug 15 p 65  
 Elapsed Time Indicator, Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Dec 19 p 83  
 Electronic Comparator, Jack & Heintz, Inc., Sept 5 p 69  
 Electronic Counter, Potter Instrument Co., Aug 22 p 69  
 Electronic Timer, Electronic Controls, Inc., Aug 22 p 69  
 Electronic Vacuum Pressure Gage, Radio Corp. of America\*, Dec 19 p 82  
 Elongation Testers, General Electric Co., July 18 p 75  
 Flexible Gage Plug Handles, Sapphire Products Div., Elgin National Watch Co., Nov 7 p 70  
 Full-View Rotameter, Brooks Rotameter Co., Aug 15 p 67  
 Gage, Adjustable Length, F. H. Smith Mfg. Co., Sept 5 p 70  
 Gage Control Unit, Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Sept 5 p 69  
 Gage Design Problems Solved by Special Slide Rule\*, Oct 24 p 52  
 Gage, Dial Bore, Standard Gage Co., Sept 5 p 70  
 Gage Kit, DeAll Co., Sept 5 p 68  
 Gage Measures Sheet Thickness by Deflection\*, July 18 p 67  
 Gage, Portable Thread, Bryant Chucking Grinder Co., Sept 5 p 68  
 Gage, Tool Setting\*, F. H. Smith Mfg. Co., Sept 5 p 70  
 Gages, Pin\*, Horberg Gage Co., Sept 5 p 70  
 Hand Tachometer, Metron Instrument Co., July 25 p 65  
 Hand Tachometer, O. Zernickow Co., Sept 5 p 70  
 Hardness Gages, R. A. Webster\*, Dec 19 p 84  
 Heat Radiation Calculator, Heat-O-Meter, Aug 22 p 69  
 High Frequency Probe, Alfred W. Barber Laboratories\*, July 25 p 66  
 Inch Converter, American Hydromath Co., July 25 p 66  
 Ion Gage, General Electric Co., Aug 15 p 66  
 Lead Comparators for Gear Production, Michigan Tool Co., Dec 26 p 70  
 Leaf Taper Gages, Moore Special Tool Co., Inc., Nov 7 p 70  
 Megohm Meter, Communication Measurements Laboratory\*, Aug 15 p 68  
 Metal Identifier, Control Equipment Co., July 18 p 75  
 Micrometer, Sapphire Products Div., Elgin National Watch Co., Dec 26 p 72  
 Operational Recorder, Ess Instrument Co., Dec 19 p 83  
 Optical Centering Tool, Benton Co., Dec 26 p 70  
 Optical Micrometer, Aireon Mfg. Corp., Sept 5 p 70  
 Orifice Computer, Willsonn Computers\*, Oct 10 p 80

Photoelectric Control, Photoswitch, Inc., Dec 19 p 83  
 Plug Gages and Thread Measuring Wires, Van Keuren Co., Nov 7 p 70  
 Portable Magnet Charger, Radio Frequency Laboratories Inc., Aug 16 p 68  
 Portable Pyrometer, Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc., Oct 17 p 71  
 Pressure Gage, Manning, Maxwell & Moore\*, Aug 15 p 67  
 Pressure Gages, U.S. Gauge Div., American Machine & Metals, Inc., Dec 19 p 83  
 Pressure Indicator, Electro Products Laboratories\*, July 18 p 76  
 Protractor, Universal Engraving & Colorplate Co., Inc., July 25 p 66  
 Reflectoscope Checks Steel Plate Quality for Welding\*, Sept 12 p 64  
 Remote Indication System, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Aug 15 p 68  
 Slide Rule, Charles Bruning Co., Inc., Oct 10 p 80  
 Slide Rule, Pickett & Eckel, July 25 p 66  
 Slide Rule for Calculating Press Size\*, Nov 28 p 69  
 Strain-Gage Amplifier, General Electric Co., Aug 15 p 66  
 Streamlined Gages, American Machine & Metals, Inc., Aug 15 p 66  
 Stroke Counter, Production Instrument Co., July 25 p 66  
 Surface Analyzer, Brush Development Co., Dec 19 p 81  
 Surface Comparator, Comtor Co., July 25 p 65  
 Surface Finish Measuring Instrument, Topograph, David Brown & Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd., Dec 19 p 81  
 Tension Indicator, W. C. Dillon & Co., Inc., Oct 17 p 74  
 Thread Gages, American Machine & Gage Co., July 25 p 64  
 Thread Ring Gage, N. A. Woodworth Co., July 25 p 65  
 Vernier Calipers, American Measuring Instruments Corp., July 25 p 65

**Intercontinental Engineering Corp.:**  
 Plan Packaged Manufacturing Plants for Foreign Use, Aug 22 p 141

**Interlake Iron Corp.:**  
 Earnings, 2nd Quarter 1946, Sept 5 p 132

**International Assn. of Electrical Leagues:**  
 Excess Retail Dealers Seen As Threatening Home Appliance Field, Nov 7 p 155

**International Business Machines Corp.:**  
 Automatic Press Feeder Prevents Accidents\*, Oct 31 p 56

**International Conference on Trade and Employment:**  
 Preparatory Committee Meets to Draft Proposal for World Trade Agreement, Oct 31 p 76, 104; Dec 19 p 160; Dec 26 p 78

**International Detrola Corp.:**  
 Acquires Properties of Andrews Steel Co., Aug 15 p 100

**International Harvester Co.:**  
 Malleable Iron Foundry Acquired, July 18 p 159  
 Radiator Production Accelerated by Induction Soldering\*, Oct 24 p 55

**International Nickel Co.:**  
 Canadian Branch Increasing Output, Oct 24 p 114  
 Nickel Price Not Yet Established, Dec 26 p 118  
 Prices Increased, Nov 28 p 126  
 Wartime Applications of Nickel and Alloys Continue Expanded Use, Dec 5 p 150

**International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.:**  
 Net Profit Decreases, First Half 1946, Aug 22 p 116

**International Smelting & Refining Co.:**  
 Closes Due to Lack of Raw Materials, Aug 1 p 110

**International Trade Organization:**  
 Proposed Association Will Deal With World Commerce, Oct 17 p 80; Dec 5 p 96

**Interstate Commerce Commission:**  
 Freight Rise Means 14-Pct Jump for Iron and Steel, Dec 12 p 113  
 Low Motor Truck Rate From Geneva Stirs Little Interest, Nov 28 p 92  
 Says Roads Need Not Furnish Spotting Service at Large Plants, Aug 15 p 110

**Ireland:**  
 Steel Output Estimated for 1946 and 1947, Oct 3 p 72

**Irish Steel Co., Ltd.:**  
 Second Openhearth Project Being Readied, Oct 3 p 72

**Iron, Metallurgy:**  
 Effect of Particle Size on Iron Powder Properties\*, (2 Parts) Dec 5 p 72; Dec 12 p 76  
 Selecting the Correct Type of Cast Iron\*, (2 Parts) Oct 17 p 64; Oct 24 p 58

**Iron, Production:**  
 Canadian Output Not Yet Affected by U.S. Coal Strike, Dec 5 p 124  
 Czech Production, August, Nov 14 p 157  
 Czechoslovakia Faces Huge Task Under New 2-Yr Plan, Nov 14 p 157  
 Czechoslovakia's Output, Jan-May 1946, Aug 22 p 86; May-August, Oct 31 p 101  
 Pig, Scrap Shortages Cut Foundry Output, Aug 15 p 126  
 Renewed Interest Shown in Electric Furnace, Dec 19 p 94  
 Swedish Sponge Powder Now Available at Lower Prices\*, Sept 26 p 114

**The Iron Age:**  
 Bannister, Fred, Appointed New England Manager, Aug 22 p 111  
 Staff Changes: T. L. Kane, R. M. Gibbs, T. W. Lippert\*, Nov 14 p 140  
 Warren, Dwight C., New England Manager, Dies\*, Aug 8 p 104C

**Iron Ore:**  
 (See Ore, Ferrous)

**Irrington Varnish & Insulator Co.:**  
 Insulating Varnish, Dec 5 p 90

**Irwin Mfg. Co., Inc.:**  
 Hammer Boards, Oct 3 p 58

**Island Equipment Corp.:**  
 Gravity Conveyors\*, Aug 8 p 74  
 Unscrambling Table, Aug 8 p 75

**Italy:**  
 Aluminum Price Increase, Oct 3 p 106  
 Britain Will Get Italian Foundry Workers to Relieve Labor Scarcity, Dec 19 p 156  
 Economists Ponder Absence of Coal and Iron Ore, Aug 29 p 76  
 Ferrous Materials to Be Imported Duty-Free, Oct 24 p 140  
 Iron and Steel Prices in Central and Southern Provinces, Oct 10 p 117  
 New National Wage Policy Announced, Oct 24 p 84  
 Steel From UNRRA Coal\*, Dec 26 p 103  
 Steel Industry Needs Include Greater Integration\*, Oct 10 p 121A  
 U.S.-Italian Financial Firm Discussed, Oct 31 p 78

## J

**Jack & Heintz, Inc.:**  
 Electronic Comparator\*, Sept 5 p 69

**Jacobs Aircraft Engine Co.:**  
 Job Evaluation Scales\*, Oct 10 p 64

**Japan:**  
 Employment, Hours and Wages, May, Aug 1 p 76  
 Industrial Output Gains Slightly Despite Many Shortages, Aug 29 p 128

Iron and Steel Operations to Be Handled by One Plant; U.S. Report on June Production, Sept 26 p 154

Rebuilding China Industry Protected by American Potter Firms, July 11 p 74

Removal of Aluminum and Magnesium Plants Recommended, Nov 28 p 121

Rise and Fall of Industrial Empire\*, Oct 17 p 114

#### Jessop Steel Co.:

Complete Big Stainless-Clad Order, Sept 12 p 111

Test Completed on Clad Metal Bumpers and Other Accessories, Nov 28 p 157

Job Evaluation Scales, by B. P. Hamilton\*, Oct 10 p 64

Johnson, Lee, and Howell, J. M.: Statistical Control of Accidents\*, July 18 p 56

#### Johnson Motors:

Die Casting Outboard Motor Parts\*, Aug 15 p 50

Joint Intelligence Objectives Agency: German Bimetal Tubing, Nov 28 p 76

#### Joints:

Designing for Silver Brazing With Induction Heating\*, Dec 26 p 62

Pipe Joint Compound, Lake Chemical Co., Oct 10 p 78

Universal Joints, Brooks Equipment Corp., Aug 1 p 70

#### Joly, G.:

Shapes and Sizes of Cupola Tuyeres, Dec 6 p 50

#### Jones, C. Walker, Co.:

Safety Cuff, Aug 22 p 70

#### Jones, M. H., and Brown, W. F., Jr.:

Strain Analysis by Photogrid Method\*, Sept 12 p 50

#### Jones & Lamson Co.:

Ground Thread Dies, Sept 5 p 67

Self-Opening Die Head\*, Sept 5 p 67

#### Jones & Laughlin Ore Co.:

Buys Benson Iron Ore Plant, Aug 22 p 111

#### Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:

Appeals Court Holds Against J & L in Mine Foremen Union Case, Dec 19 p 123

Charged by UMW with Refusal to Bargain, Sept 5 p 136

Induction Heat Treated Cold-Finished Bars Now Available, Dec 12 p 114

No Agreement Reached in Foremen Case, Aug 22 p 99

Takes Legal Action in Attempt to Rescind UMW Foremen's Contract, July 25 p 98

Truman Approves Order Allowing Unionization of Mine Foremen, Aug 15 p 106

UMW Now in Position to Obtain Contract for Supervisory Men in Dispute, July 4 p 112

#### Junkin Safety Appliance Co., Inc.:

Die Closure\*, Oct 3 p 58

## K

#### Kaiser & Co., Inc.:

Coal Burning Turbine Unit for Locomotives Will Be Tested, Nov 28 p 150

Iron Chief Iron Mine Rights Jeopardized by Litigation, Dec 5 p 127

Plates, Shapes and Bars Increased by \$7 Net Ton, Dec 26 p 104

#### Kaiser-Frazer Corp.:

Detroit Audience Views Kaiser-Frazer Autos, Aug 8 p 112

Discount on Cars to Employees, Dec 12 p 88

Foreign Rights Granted for Light Car, July 18 p 92

Huffs Joins Staff, Nov 7 p 107

#### Kaiser, Henry J.:

Calls Critics "Scandalmonsters" Who Deal in "Half Truths," Aug 15 p 109

Magnesium Aluminum Passenger Bus-Trailer Practically Eliminates Steel, July 5 p 76

Reported Ready to Bid on Republic's South Chicago Works\*, Aug 8 p 104B

#### Kato Engineering Co.:

Motor-Generator Set\*, Aug 1 p 67

#### Kay, R. Raymond:

Low Cost Patterns for Multi-Stage Dies\*, Aug 22 p 56

#### Kearney & Trecker Corp.:

Knee-Type Milling Machines\*, July 11 p 66

#### Kelley, F. C.:

Properties of Sintered Iron-Copper Powders\*, Aug 15 p 57

#### Kelley, F. C., and Fisher, F. E.:

Extruded Powder Metal Welding Rods\*, Dec 19 p 68

#### Kelsey-Hayes Wheel Co.:

Buys Surplus Aluminum Ingot and Forging Plant at Monroe, Mich., Oct 17 p 109

#### Kennametal, Inc.:

Cemented Carbide Strip Mill Rolls, Sept 5 p 61

Disk File, Dec 26 p 72

Face Mill\*, July 25 p 63

Gripping Inserts\*, Nov 7 p 70

Grooving Tool Blades\*, Dec 26 p 71

Lathe File\*, Aug 29 p 62

#### Kennecott Copper Co.:

Price Increase on Copper, Nov 14 p 146

#### Kent-Owens Machine Co.:

Vertical Milling Machine\*, July 11 p 67

#### Kerst, D. W.:

20-Million Volt Betatron for Industrial Radiography\*, Nov 21 p 60

#### Kessler, F. E., and Butler, A. R.:

Arcwelding Tool Steel, Nov 28 p 59

#### Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:

Sues OPA to Block Amendment Controlling Scrap, Oct 3 p 83

Tie-In Sales Continued Temporarily; OPA Halted, Nov 7 p 120

#### Kindt-Collins Co.:

Metal Dowel\*, Sept 26 p 82

#### Kinzel, A. B.:

Re-Elected Chairman of Engineering Foundation, Nov 7 p 152

#### Klee, Edward T.:

Electrode Dressing Tool\*, Oct 24 p 68

#### Klingelhofer Machine Tool Co.:

Bar Bending Machine\*, Oct. 3 p 57

#### Knu-Vise, Inc.:

Toggle Pliers\*, July 25 p 66

#### Kopecki, E. S.:

Melting Rimmed Steel in the Electric Arc Furnace\*, Sept 26 p 62

Oxygen in Steelmaking, Nov 28 p 47

The P-V Test—a New Hardenability Measure\*, Nov 14 p 66

#### Koppers Co., Inc.:

Will Begin Operating Styrene Part of Synthetic Rubber Plant at Kobuta, Pa., Oct 24 p 109

#### Kostoch, F. R.:

Aging Heat Treatments of 75S Aluminum, Aug 15 p 49

#### Kropp Forge Co.:

Leases Forge Plant, July 4 p 157

#### Krumlauf, G. P., and Manning, G. K.:

Effect of Tempering on Mechanical Properties, (2 Parts) Oct 24 p 44; Oct 31 p 50

#### Kuhlman Electric Co.:

Indirect Arc Rocking Electric Furnace\*, Sept 26 p 81

## L

#### L. A. B. Corp.:

Dynamometers\*, Aug 15 p 65

#### Labor:

Abuse of Power Under Guise of Unionism Hit by Wilson, Dec 26 p 113

Allis-Chalmers Workers Vote to Return, Oct 3 p 90

AFA Organizes Personnel Committees, Nov 7 p 148

AISC Convention Discusses Deterrants to Maximum Efforts, Nov 7 p 110

Armco River Boat Crews Reject CIO-NMU, Oct 17 p 152

Britain to Recruit Labor for Iron Foundries, Nov 14 p 204

British Employment Figures, August, Nov 28 p 107

British Government Faced With Closed Shop Issue, Oct 24 p 82

BLS Report on Labor-Management Disputes, 1935-39 Average, Jan.-Oct., 1944, 1945, 1946, Dec 12 p 92

Canada May Face Steel Strike If Unions Find Wage Offers Too Low, July 11 p 109

Canadian Shortages Cut Work Week of Locomotive Employees, July 11 p 84

Chemical Group Opens Clearing Houses for Chemical Engineers, Oct 10 p 167

CPA Will Certify Key Workers for Deferment Under Selective Service, Sept 5 p 112

Cleveland Industrial Employment at New High, Sept 12 p 105

Detroit Employment Hits Peacetime High\*, Sept 5 p 72

Employment on High Level Needed for Stable Economy, Says Harriman, Oct 31 p 105

Employment Trend in 1946 as Shown in Federal Security Agency Report, Oct 24 p 99

Employment Trends Will Show No Change, Predicts USES, Oct 31 p 100

Experts Seek Common Ground on Productivity Puzzle, Nov 7 p 97

Ford Motor Co. Revises Vacation Rules, Aug 29 p 91

French Labor Shortages Constitute Serious Handicap in Progress Toward Prewar Normalcy, Nov 21 p 90

GM Leads in Employing World War II Veterans, Dec 19 p 88

German Highlights in Industrial Training to Be Studied by U. S. Experts, Nov 7 p 130

Incentive Pay and Uniform Wage Pattern Involved in New Automotive Strikes, July 11 p 70

Index of Industrial Training Films Has 159 Titles on Metals, Nov 28 p 86

Job Evaluation Scales\*, Oct 10 p 64

J & L Charged With Refusal to Bargain, Sept 5 p 136

J & L Loses in Appeals Court in Mine Foremen Union Case, Dec 19 p 123

Justice Dept. Hamstrung in Action Against Labor for Restraint of Trade; Can't Stop Boycotts Under Present Laws, Oct 24 p 74

Labor Monopolies Have Prevented Output of Necessities of Life, Says Miller, Dec 26 p 112

Legislation Studies Being Made by Professional Engineers, Dec 26 p 112

Machinery Firms Employ Third of All Workers in Cleveland District, Nov 14 p 186

Midwest Employment (Table) July 18 p 108

NAM Announces New Liberal Labor Program, Dec 12 p 120

National Metal Trades Assn. Favors Repeal of Wagner Act; Says Fails Its Purpose, Nov 28 p 152

Niles-Bement-Pond Workers Return, Aug 15 p 100

No Agreement Reached in J & L Mines Foremen Case, Aug 22 p 99

Pennsylvania Civilian Labor Now 4 1/2 Million, Oct 17 p 152

Pennsylvania Has Problem in Uneven Labor Supply, Nov 21 p 135

Pension Plan for Dow Chemical, Sept 12 p 84

Pittsburgh Situation Seen Easing, Oct 24 p 138

Public Looks to Democrats to Keep Wages Up, July 11 p 101

Republic Steel Challenges Unionization of Coal Mine Foremen, Nov 14 p 174

Ruttenberg Quits To Go With Steel Co.; Golden Resigns Also, July 11 p 100

Shortage Looms in Pittsburgh; Strike Hit 75,000 Workers, Nov 21 p 135

Shortage Seen by October in Midwest Areas\*, July 18 p 108

Shortage Until Year-End Seen, With Leveling Off Early Next Year, Oct 3 p 100

SKF and Steel Union Celebrate Agreement, July 18 p 158

Social Insurance Program Included in Demands of UAW-CIO, Dec 12 p 88

Strikes at Plants of Big Three of Canadian Steel Industry Not Based on Collective Bargaining, Justice Roach Says, Aug 1 p 107

Supply Up, Jobs Go Begging, Says USES of Pennsylvania Area, Aug 29 p 124

Truman Approves Order Allowing Unionization of J & L Mine Foremen, Aug 15 p 106

UMW Now in Position to Obtain Contract For Supervisory Men in J & L Case July 4 p 112

Veterans Prefer Job Training in Mechanical and Metalworking Industries, Nov 7 p 113

Vets Form 26 Pct of Employed in Pittsburgh Area Manufacturing Concerns, Nov 21 p 135

Western Metals Mines Wage Contracts Off, July 11 p 112

#### Labor, Wages:

Alcoa Wage Contract Extended, Dec 12 p 109

Annual Wage Issue Revived by Government Report, Dec 5 p 122

Annual Wage Plan Will Be Offered by O'Mahoney, Dec 12 p 112

Auto Negotiations to Be Accompanied by Statistical Barrage, Dec 26 p 74

Auto Workers Start "Walking Time" Suits, Nov 28 p 116

Back Wages Suit Filed Against Continental Motors Corp., July 18 p 80

Break in National Wage Pattern for Seattle Machinists, Sept 12 p 92

Bundy's Cost Saving Plan Adds to Employee Base Pay\*, Oct 31 p 64, 92

Canadian House Committee Hears Wage Demand Called Spur to Inflation, Aug 1 p 107

Chrysler to Discuss Wage Increase With UAW-CIO, Sept 12 p 155

Coal Crisis Brings Gloomy Outlook; May Set New Wage Pattern, Nov 28 p 109

CIO Eyes Net Profits of Industry in Lining Up New Wage Increase Demands, Nov 28 p 116

Cost Reducing Program for a Job Shop\*, Sept 26 p 56

Distribution of Plant Workers on Basis of Wage Rates Paid, by Region, Sept 19 p 80

Earnings and Hours in Manufacturing Industries (as of Oct. 1), by Industry, Dec 5 p 126

Earnings for Industrial Workers Up \$5 Weekly, BLS Reports, Dec 5 p 126

Earnings vs. Output Per Man-hour, 1909-1945, Chart, July 25 p 101

Employment, Hours and Wages in British Industry, Jan 1946, Aug 22 p 95

Employment, Hours and Wages in Steel Industry, May, July 11 p 98; June, Aug 15 p 100; July, Sept 12 p 105; August, Oct 24 p 93; September, Nov 7 p 95; October, Dec 26 p 97

Ford Sees Little Chance for Guaranteed Annual Wage, Sept 26 p 84

French Factory Workers Get 18 Pct Pay Raise, Aug 22 p 136

French Government to Grant General Price Rise Covering Wage Costs, Oct 10 p 121

Guaranteed Annual Wage Plan Looks to Future Labor-Management Contracts, Aug 15 p 74

Guaranteed Annual Wage Will Be New Battleground, Declares Snider, Nov 7 p 134

High Costs Protested by Metal Trades Manufacturer of Southern California, Sept 19 p 78



- Hourly Earnings Rise in August, Oct 31 p 105  
Increase in Average Hourly Earnings in Los Angeles, Jan 1941-June 1946, by Industry, Sept 19 p 78  
Italian Government Announces New National Wage Policy, Oct 24 p 84  
Japanese Wage Scale, May, Aug 1 p 76  
Motor Payrolls Up, Nov 28 p 107  
Nathan's Study Claims 21 Pct Wage Boost Possible, Dec 19 p 118  
No Steel Wage Demands by USWA Seen During Current Contract Year, July 11 p 100  
Nonferrous Mining Industry Feels Government Has Misled It on Premium Price Payments and New Wage Contracts, Oct 24 p 80  
Patternmakers To Ask \$2.75 Per Hr Minimum Wage Scale, Dec 5 p 92  
Percentage Relationship Between Pacific States and Other Regions by Average Hourly Earnings, Sept 19 p 80  
Steel Take-Home-Pay, October 1944-August 1946, Oct 31 p 97  
Steel Union Threatens to Sue for Millions in "Walking Time" Payments, Nov 14 p 134  
Steelworkers to Ask Healthy Wage Increase in January, Oct 31 p 97  
Strikes Cost Labor \$1.5 Billion in Wages, Nov 21 p 109  
Tension to Ease, Distribution to Improve With Controls Off, Nov 14 p 127  
Union Seeking Industry Wage Pattern in Chrysler Case, Oct 31 p 64  
Union Sues U. S. Steel Asking \$120 Million Walking-Time Pay, Dec 12 p 122  
Unions Announce Wage Demands on Foundries, Nov 28 p 84  
U. S. Steel and USWA Agree on Basic Policy on Plant Standard Rates, Oct 3 p 86  
USWA District Meeting Portends Wage Increase Demands Next February, Oct 31 p 72  
USWA Expected to Keep Specific Wage Demands Under Cover at Present, Dec 19 p 119  
USWA Will "Go All Out" for Higher Wages, Says Murray, Dec 5 p 123  
Westinghouse White Collar Union Asks 16-Pct Cost of Living Bonus, Dec 19 p 125  
Whys of John L's Strike and of Calling It off Flow Freely in Washington, Dec 19 p 90
- Lacquer:**  
Rack Coating, Michigan Chrome & Chemical Co., Dec 5 p 90
- Lake Chemical Co.:**  
Pipe Joint Compound, Oct 10 p 78
- Lake Superior Iron Ore Assn.:**  
Consumption and Stocks of Lake Ore, June, July 25 p 104; July, Aug 29 p 104; August, Oct 3 p 83; September, Oct 31 p 98  
Ore Shipments, July, Aug 15 p 97; August, Sept 12 p 112; September, Oct 10 p 109
- Landis Machine Co.:**  
Automatic Nipple Machine, Nov 28 p 81  
Centering Throat Chaser, Dec 26 p 69  
Centerless Thread Grinder, July 11 p 68  
Die Heads, July 25 p 63
- Landis Tool Co.:**  
Crankpin Grinder, July 4 p 77
- Lasalco, Inc.:**  
Barrel Plater, Sept 19 p 67
- Latimer, Murray W.:**  
Government Report Revives Annual Wage Issue, Dec 5 p 122
- Lead:**  
Allocations, September, Aug 29 p 108; Fourth Quarter, Oct 10 p 126; Oct 17 p 130  
British Report Shows Use Declining, Nov 21 p 124
- Canada to Raise Output, Oct 31 p 110  
Canada's Output, June, Sept 12 p 122; August, Nov 7 p 118  
CPA Drops Set-Aside, Dec 19 p 128  
CPA Revises Order, Oct 31 p 110  
CPA to Act Against Lead Battery Violations, July 4 p 124  
Consumers Receive Only a Portion of Their Needs, July 25 p 112  
Control Seen After Expiration of CPA, Sept 26 p 126  
Crisis Demands Lead Industry Committee, Sept 12 p 122  
Further Restricted by CPA, Sept 5 p 116  
Government Stockpile, 31,000 Short Tons, Aug 8 p 118  
Imports During July Will Reach 8700 Tons, July 4 p 160  
Lack of Raw Material Closes International Smelting & Refining Co., Aug 1 p 110  
Mines and Smelters Get Priorities, July 18 p 116  
OPA Closes Door on Price Increase, Sept 5 p 116  
Price Increase Still Sought by Producers, Nov 14 p 182  
Prices Nov 14 p 146; Nov 21 p 124; Dec 19 p 128  
Quebec Lead Smelter Syndicate Plans to Build, Dec 19 p 128  
Quotas Increased, Nov 28 p 126  
Remelt Output Increases Greatly Due to Subsidies, Aug 1 p 155  
Shortage Is Attributed to British-U.S. Importation Agreement, Sept 26 p 117  
Shortage Still Severe, Oct 24 p 114  
Subsidies Increased, Sept 19 p 112  
Supplies Continue Limited Due to Ceiling Rollback, Aug 15 p 114  
Supply Situation Critical, Sept 19 p 112  
U. S. Contracts for Foreign Lead Supplies, Oct 10 p 126  
WAA to Offer Surplus, Oct 10 p 170
- LeBlond, R. K., Machine Tool Co.:**  
Dual Drive Lathe Developed, Dec 12 p 69  
Motor Head Lathe, July 11 p 65
- Lee Wilson Engineering Co.:**  
New Method of Coil Annealing, Oct 10 p 72
- Leiman Bros., Inc.:**  
Sandblasting Machine, Sept 19 p 67
- Lend-Lease:**  
Exports of Iron and Steel Products, 1941-45, by Year and by Country, Dec 26 p 102  
Value of Shipments, 1941-44, by Country, Dec 26 p 102
- Leonard Precision Products Co.:**  
Bending Machine, Oct 3 p 57
- Leslie Co.:**  
Regulating Valves, Dec 12 p 83
- Lesser, Arthur, Jr.:**  
Statistical Approach in Industrial Research, Aug 22 p 50
- Lester Engineering Co.:**  
To Reorganize Tool and Die Division, July 18 p 154
- Lewis, C. J.:**  
Disposing of Plating Room Waste Liquors, Aug 8 p 71
- Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc.:**  
Electric Power Fork Truck, Nov 14 p 99
- Lillieqvist, G. A.:**  
Effect of Sulphur in Cast Steel, Dec 19 p 66
- Lincoln Electric Co.:**  
Hard-Facing Electrodes, Oct 24 p 67
- Lincoln Park Industries:**  
Measuring Wires, Sept 5 p 69
- Lindberg Engineering Co.:**  
Atmosphere Generator, Nov 21 p 76  
Carbon Determinator, July 18 p 75
- Linde Air Products Co.:**  
Flux-Coated Bronze Welding Rod, Oct 24 p 67
- Guide Simplifies Gas Cutting of Pipe, Aug 22 p 58  
Oxygen Torch Speeds Blast Holes for Ore Mining, Dec 19 p 64  
Tailor-Made Boiler Tubing, Aug 15 p 48
- Linderman Devices, Inc.:**  
Tension Brake, Aug 8 p 76
- Link-Belt Co.:**  
Bucket Elevator, Nov 14 p 100
- Link Engineering Co.:**  
Engine-Mount Tester, Aug 15 p 65
- Linsley, H. E.:**  
Buick Modernizes Cylinder Bore Production, Nov 21 p 65  
Cutting Stainless Steel with the Electric Arc, Nov 14 p 96  
New Lathe Produces Precision Leadscrews, Aug 1 p 58  
Pressure Welding Thin Aluminum Parts, Aug 8 p 56  
Producing Formed Steel Plumbing Fixtures, Nov 7 p 54
- Linxweiler, C. J., and Moss, R. Y.:**  
Production Experience Proves Economy of Crush Grinding, Aug 29 p 34
- Lipe-Rollway Corp.:**  
Pneumatic Bar Feed, July 4 p 80
- Lippert, T. W.:**  
Day of Portents, Dec 12 p 55  
Fission at Bikini, July 18 p 50  
Frightening the Frightened, Nov 28 p 39  
Mama, the Price Fixer, Nov 21 p 45  
Time, the Arbitrator, Dec 5 p 61  
'Twas the Day After Christmas, Dec 26 p 43  
The Two Critical Years, Nov 14 p 63  
Two Plus Two Equals Five, Dec 19 p 55
- Lipson, S., Markus, H., and Rosenthal, H.:**  
Precision Casting Heat-Treatable Copper-Base Alloys, Sept 19 p 48
- Lithium Co.:**  
Descaling Furnace, Nov 21 p 74
- Little, Arthur D., Inc.:**  
Electropolishing of Silver, Aug 1 p 49
- Lloyd, Thomas E.:**  
Alcoa, with Eye on Government, Girds for New Domestic and Future Canadian Competition, Oct 3 p 99  
Booking Solid Through '46; Orders Squeezed by Backlogs, July 25 p 93  
Claims Auto Makers Are Getting Full Share of Current Steel Output, Oct 17 p 101  
High Steel Output Hinges on Steady Coal Supply This Winter, Oct 24 p 104  
How to Cut Schedules Is Steel-makers' Problem, Dec 5 p 117  
Mexican Steel Plant to Expand Ingot and Rolling Capacity, Sept 26 p 121  
Non-Certified Industries Face Lay-offs Due to Iron Shortages, Sept 26 p 110  
Small Steel Producers Announce Scattered Price Increases, Nov 21 p 103  
Uneven Labor Supply Poses Problem for Keystone State, Nov 21 p 135
- Lloyd, W. A.:**  
Current Lake Shipments Point to Adequate Iron Ore Supply This Spring, Oct 10 p 109  
Industrial Power Trucks Cut Material Handling Costs, July 4 p 62  
Lake Shipping Strike Seen About 80 Pct Effective, Sept 12 p 112  
Lake Shipping Strike Threatens to Cut Steel Operations This Winter, Aug 15 p 96  
Motch & Merryweather Exhibit New Swiss Machine Tools, Dec 12 p 116  
Opinion Varies Over Future Status of Machine Tool Activity, July 4 p 108  
Use of Oxygen in Furnaces May Revolutionize Steelmaking, Nov 21 p 104
- Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:**  
Effect of Surface Scratches on Alclad Sheet, Oct 3 p 40  
Temper Embrittlement of Aircraft Steels, Aug 29 p 51  
World's Largest Transport Plane Is Flying Hotel, Nov 21 p 88
- Logan Engineering Co.:**  
Chain-Drive Shaper, Nov 28 p 80
- Logansport Machine Co., Inc.:**  
Air Cylinders, Oct 10 p 77  
Air Equipment, Sept 12 p 80
- London Economist:**  
After UNRRA? Aug 15 p 107  
American Prices and OPA, Sept 12 p 117  
Another 1929? Oct 3 p 97  
Army in Council, Sept 26 p 119  
The Atomic Plan, July 4 p 117  
Byrnes and Wallace, Oct 10 p 119  
Cleavage Widens, Sept 5 p 109  
Close-Up of UN, Dec 19 p 121  
Conclusion in Paris, Nov 7 p 109  
Discipline and Democracy, Dec 26 p 111  
The End of Let's Pretend, Sept 19 p 105  
End of Price Control, July 25 p 105  
Fleeting Opportunity, Oct 17 p 111  
German Prisoners of War, Oct 24 p 107  
Is a Slump Coming? Nov 14 p 139  
The Loan at Last, Aug 1 p 111  
Menace of Atomic War, Oct 31 p 103  
Neo-Isolation, Aug 8 p 113  
Politics and Planners, Dec 5 p 125  
Power Politics in Paris, Aug 22 p 109  
Reason and Russia, Dec 12 p 119  
The Russian Budget, Nov 28 p 119  
The Soviet Government, July 11 p 105  
Vacations, 1946, Aug 29 p 101  
Veterans and the Government, Nov 21 p 115  
Warning From the West, July 18 p 111
- Lone Star State Co.:**  
WAA Approves Lease, Sept 19 p 108
- Longden, E.:**  
Hot-Blast Cupola Design, Aug 29 p 44
- Low Cost Patterns for Multi-Stage Dies, by R. R. Kay, Aug 22 p 36**
- Lownie, H. W., Jr., and Eakin, C. T.:**  
Reducing Embrittlement in Electroplating, Nov 21 p 69
- Lubricants:**  
Bearing Lubricators, Gray Co., Inc., Oct 10 p 77  
Bottle Oiler, Oil-Rite Corp., Oct 10 p 77  
Die Lubricant Cuts Forging Costs, Oct 17 p 55  
Drillife Minimizes Internal Friction in Drilling, July 11 p 45  
Emulsion Breaker, Honan-Crane Corp., Aug 22 p 69  
Pipe Joint Compound, Lake Chemical Co., Oct 10 p 78  
Protective Value of Industrial Lubricants, Oct 3 p 46
- Lukens Steel Co.:**  
Earnings, 3rd Quarter, July 25 p 147
- Luma Electric Equipment Co.:**  
Soldering Tool, Oct 24 p 67
- Lundahl, E. W.:**  
Training Spark Testers, July 18 p 65
- Lustman, B.:**  
Association Pressures of Metal Oxides, Sept 26 p 61
- Luxemburg:**  
Steel Industry, Sept 26 p 96
- Lyon Metal Products, Inc.:**  
Filing Cabinets, Dec 12 p 84
- Lyon-Raymond Corp.:**  
Hydraulic Lift Truck, Aug 8 p 73

- Mabor Co.:**  
Dip-Agitating Machine for Cleaning Parts, Dec 5 p 87  
Solvent Degreaser, Sept 19 p 66
- Machine Specialties:**  
Cut-Off Saw Attachment, July 25 p 64

**Machine Tool Industry:**

Approved Dealers Licensed to Expedite Sales, July 11 p 131; July 18 p 138

Belgian Industry Operating at Estimated 100 Pct, July 4 p 161

Brand Name Ruling, Aug 22 p 114

Brand Name Tools Have New Pricing Method, Oct 31 p 108

British Physicist Asks Industry to Assume Leadership, Oct 24 p 136

Builders Gloomy as Orders Fall Off, July 4 p 122

Builders Hold Prices Despite Decontrol, Aug 22 p 106

Builders Ponder Puzzling Profit Problem, Dec 26 p 116

Dealer Sales of Surplus Tools, May-June, July 18 p 138

Distributors Condemn Recent WAA Actions; Ask for Reforms, Sept 26 p 111, 124

Dollar Revaluation May Help Canadian Buyers, July 25 p 124

Expansion Trend for Special Tooling to Reduce Labor Costs, Aug 15 p 138

Exports, Sept.-Dec. 1945, Jan.-June 1946, Aug 8 p 105

Faces Casting Shortages, July 25 p 110

Fears Sales of Surplus Tools, Aug 8 p 116

India Seen as Future Market for U. S. Tools, Oct 17 p 110

MDNA Studying Repair Specs for Used Tools, July 18 p 114

Metal Lath Producers Deny FTC Charges That Industry Fixes Prices, Sept 26 p 90

New Wage Scale in Seattle, Sept 12 p 92

Opinion Varies Over Future Status of Activity, July 4 p 108

Output Drops; July Sales Hit 1946 Low, Sept 5 p 114

Portion of War Dept. Budget Wanted for Storage Charges, Aug 1 p 76

Price Changes Seen As Few, Hope Parts Will Ease, Nov 14 p 129

Prices May Soon Be Decontrolled Says Huber, Oct 17 p 112

Sales Trend Continues Mixed, July 18 p 114

Shipments and Orders, June, July 11 p 110; July, Aug 29 p 106, Sept 19 p 110; August, Oct 10 p 124; September, Oct 24 p 112; October, Nov 28 p 124

Some Prices Up; Others Steady, Nov 21 p 122

Surplus Cuts Machine Tool Demand, Aug 22 p 114

Surplus Sales Below Clayton Formula Prices Rumored, Sept 12 p 120

Surplus Sales Booming at Cut Prices, Nov 14 p 144

Surplus Sales Cut August Shipments, Oct 10 p 124

Surplus Sales Volume, Cleveland Region, January-November, Dec 26 p 114

Surplus Trade Brisk in Southern California, Dec 26 p 82

\$350 Million Machine Tools to Be Sold on Cut Price Basis, Oct 17 p 113

Tooling for Tapers, July 18 p 68

Unfilled Orders Continue Downward Trend, Nov 28 p 124

U.S. Tool Production and Exports, 1918-1945, Aug 22 p 148

WAA Disposal Faults Highlighted by O'Mahoney, Oct 3 p 104, 117

WAA Divides on Cutting Clayton Formula Prices, Sept 19 p 110

WAA Has \$860 Million in Machinery, Aug 15 p 112

WAA Has Removed All Threat of Nonpayment of Commission Claims, July 4 p 109

WAA May Change Rule on Extras, July 25 p 110

WAA Offers \$13 Million at New York Site Sales, July 4 p 120

WAA Permits Direct Sales of Aeronautical Tooling, Aug 8 p 84

WAA Pricing Policy Draws Diverse Views, Oct 17 p 128; Oct 31 p 108

WAA Speeds Tool Disposal, Nov 7 p 76

Wrench Makers Adopt Simplified Standards, Sept 5 p 145

**Machine Tools:**

Air Collet, Mead Specialties Co., Aug 29 p 61

Air Equipment Unit, Logansport Machine Co., Inc., Sept 12 p 80

Automatic Chucking Machine, National Acme Co., July 11 p 65

Automatic Nipple Machine, Landis Machine Co., Nov 28 p 81

Bar Feed, Pneumatic, Lipe-Rollway Corp., July 4 p 80

Bar Machines, Automatic, Warner & Swasey Co., July 4 p 80

Bed Turret, Enco Mfg. Co., July 4 p 80

Bench Drill, Dumore Co., Nov 7 p 67

Bench Type Grinding and Lapping Machine, Wickman Corp., Nov 28 p 79

Boring and Facing Attachment, Giddings & Lewis Machine Tools Co., Sept 12 p 79

Buffer and Grinder, Hobart Bros. Co., July 11 p 68

Buick Modernizes Cylinder Bore Production, Nov 21 p 65

Centerless Lapping Machine, Size Control Co., Sept 12 p 80

Chain-Drive Shaper, Logan Engineering Co., Nov 28 p 80

Chip Separator, McKenzie Engineering Co., Nov 28 p 82

Chuck, Indexing, Redmer Air Devices Corp., Aug 29 p 61

Chuck, Thin-Body, Edward Blake Co., Aug 29 p 61

Collet Air Chuck, Redmer Air Devices Corp., July 25 p 64

Collet Fixture, Zagar Tool, Inc., Dec 26 p 70

Collet Holding Fixture, Hardinge Brothers, Inc., July 25 p 64

Cork Slab Foundation for Heavy Tools, Sept 19 p 64

Die Head, Geometric Tool Co., Dec 26 p 69

Die Heads, Landis Machine Co., July 25 p 63

Drill Chip Breaker, Ex-Cell-O Corp., Aug 29 p 59

Drill Press Converter, Leo G. Brown Engineering Co., Dec 26 p 69

Drilling Closely Spaced Multiple Holes, Dec 5 p 71

Dual Drive Lathe Developed by LeBlond, Dec 12 p 69

Duplicating Attachment, Bailey Meter Co., Aug 29 p 59

Electrical Tools, Bradford Machine Tool Co., July 11 p 68

Expanding Arbor, Auto-Arb, Asco Corp., Dec 26 p 71

Expanding Mandrel, Erickson Steel Co., July 25 p 64

Facing and Centering Machine, Cross Co., July 4 p 79

Fixture Clamp, N. A. Woodworth Co., Aug 29 p 60

Flat Lapping Machine, Spitfire Tools, Inc., Nov 28 p 81

Floating Tool Holder, Mosley Mfg. & Sales Co., Dec 26 p 71

Gage Sets, United Precision Products Co., Sept 5 p 69

Gage, Tool Setting, F. H. Smith Mfg. Co., Sept 5 p 70

Grinding Fixture, Govro - Nelson Co., Dec 26 p 70

Gripping Inserts, Kennametal, Inc., Nov 7 p 70

Higher Parts Prices Worry Industry, Dec 5 p 130

Impact of WAA Price Move 90 Days Off, Nov 7 p 116

Lathe Collet Stop, Hardinge Bros., Inc., Dec 26 p 72

Lathe, Crankpin, Wickes Brothers, July 11 p 65

Lathe, Crankshaft, Wickes Brothers, July 4 p 79

Lathe, Double-End Drive, Seneca Falls Machine Co., July 11 p 65

Lathe, Motor Head, R. K. Le Blond Machine Tool Co., July 11 p 65

Live Centers, Royal Products, Nov 7 p 67

Machine Vise, Porterfield Mfg. Co., Aug 29 p 60

Magnetic Chuck and Parallel, Magnetic Holding Devices, Inc., Nov 7 p 69

Mandrel, Precision, Young Arbor Co., Aug 29 p 61

Market Quiet With Foreign Sales Spotty, Aug 1 p 116

Measuring Wires, Lincoln Park Industries, Sept 5 p 69

Micro-Speed Shaper, Simmons Machine Tool Corp., July 4 p 78

Milling Machine, G. A. Gray Co., July 4 p 77

Miniature Jigs, N. A. Woodworth Co., Aug 29 p 59

Monarch Lathe Produces Precision Leadscrews, Aug 1 p 58

Multi-Chuck Coil Winder, Globe Tool & Engineering Co., Nov 28 p 82

Multiple-Purpose Unit, Hole Engineering Service, July 4 p 80

Parallel Setup Blocks, Moore Special Tool Co., Inc., Sept 5 p 68

Protective Value of Industrial Lubricants, Oct 3 p 46

Reamers, Precision, N. J. Daniels Tool Co., Aug 29 p 61

Rod Balancing Fixture, Snyder Tool & Engineering Co., Nov 28 p 81

Sales by WAA and Private Industry, by Month, June 1945-June 1946, Oct 3 p 104, 117

Scrivener Piston-Grinding Machine, Oct 17 p 56

Second-Operation Machine, Hardinge Brothers, Inc., July 11 p 66

Self-Opening Die Head, Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Sept 5 p 67

Single Spindle Swiss Automatic, Commentary Industries, Inc., July 11 p 66

Snap-Lock Jig, Hedstrom Industries, Inc., Sept 5 p 68

Special-Purpose Machine, Hydraulic Machinery, Inc., Sept 12 p 79

Special Turning Machine, Snyder Tool & Engineering Co., July 11 p 66

Spin Dimpler, Topflight Tool Co., Sept 12 p 79

Step Chuck and Closer Combination, Gilbert-Baker-Midlam Co., Nov 7 p 69

Strategic Reserve to Be Set Up by Air Materiel Command, Oct 24 p 112

Surplus Tools on Sale at Buffalo, Sept 19 p 76

Swiss Tools Exhibited by Motch & Merryweather, Dec 12 p 116

Swiss Type Converter, Oxford Engineering, Inc., Nov 7 p 69

Tap Extractors, Aug 29 p 61

Tap Holder, Releasing, Burg Tool Mfg. Co., Aug 29 p 62

Tap Sharpener, Edward Blake Co., Nov 28 p 80

Tapping Control Unit, Pond Engineering Co., Nov 28 p 80

Taps, Electroized, Electroized Tap Corp., Aug 29 p 61

Thread Gage Sets, American Machine & Gage Co., Sept 5 p 69

Tool Adjustment Block, Howard Dearborn Inc., Aug 29 p 60

Tool Bit, Fearless Tool Co., Aug 29 p 60

Tool Holder, Bokum Tool Co., Dec 26 p 72

Turning Tool Holders, Cooper-Bessemer Corp., Aug 29 p 60

Turret Diamond Holder, Diamond Tool Co., Dec 26 p 71

2800 on Sale in Chicago, Dec 7 p 94

Vacuum Grip Lathe, Crozier Machine Tool Co., Dec 26 p 70

Valve Grinding Machine, Milwaukee Cock Grinding Machine Co., Nov 28 p 80

Wet Belt Surfacers, Porter-Cable Machine Co., July 4 p 80

Wheel Dresser, G. J. Wallen Mfg. Co., Aug 29 p 62

Work Holder Clamp, Industrial Engineering & Supply Co., Aug 29 p 59

Wrench, Automatic, Fen Machine Co., Dec 26 p 69

Wrench, Impact, Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Aug 29 p 62

**Machinery:**

Earth Mover, Warner & Swasey Co., Sept 12 p 111; \*Nov 7 p 53

Firms Employ Third of All Workers in Cleveland District, Nov 14 p 186

Flame Cutting and Welding in Bulldozer Manufacture, Sept 12 p 56

Massive Forgings for Pulp Mill Machinery, Sept 26 p 69

Moscow to Have Permanent Exposition of Foreign Equipment, Oct 17 p 154

OPA Changes Pricing Rules on Industrial Equipment, Oct 24 p 103

Plastic Film Preserves Industrial Equipment from Corrosion and Moisture, Aug 29 p 96

Price Control Suspended on Miscellaneous Items, Sept 26 p 116

Price Increase in Construction and Road Machinery, Sept 19 p 109

Priorities' Loss Faced by Three More Types of Textile Machinery, Oct 24 p 76

WAA Lists Machines to Be Sold as Scrap, Aug 29 p 98

**Machining:**

Automatic Chucking Machine, National Acme Co., July 11 p 65

Buick Modernizes Cylinder Bore Production, Nov 21 p 65

Chip Separator, McKenzie Engineering Co., Nov 28 p 82

Cutting Oils, Texas Co., Nov 28 p 82

Disk File, Kennametal, Inc., Dec 26 p 72

Facing and Centering Machine, Cross Co., July 4 p 79

Fly Cutters, New Field Machined Parts Co., Aug 29 p 62

Magnetic Separator for Small Parts, Oct 31 p 49

Micro-Speed Shaper, Simmons Machine Tool Corp., July 4 p 78

Special-Purpose Machine, Hydraulic Machinery, Inc., Sept 12 p 79

Valve Hole Machine, Defiance Machine Works, Inc., Nov 28 p 78

**MacKenzie, James T.:**  
Centrifugal Casting in Germany, July 25 p 46

**Magnesium:**

British Patented Magnesium Joining Process, Sept 12 p 65

Capacity During War Years, Oct 17 p 180

Coloring Alloys, July 25 p 59

Dow Chemical Extras Up, Nov 21 p 109

Extruded Sticks' Prices Increased by Largest Producer, Oct 31 p 110

Extruded Tubing Specifications, Oct 31 p 55

Industry Boomed by War; Out to Up Current Sales, Oct 17 p 180

Products Price Revision Seen, July 4 p 124

Removal of Japanese Plants Recommended, Nov 28 p 121

Tensile and Creep Strengths of Some Alloys at Elevated Temperature, July 4 p 76

**Magnetic Holding Devices, Inc.:**  
Magnetic Chuck and Parallel, Nov 7 p 69

**Magnets:**

Atom Smashing Cyclotron Magnet, Sept 19 p 145

Portable Magnet Charger, Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc., Aug 15 p 68

**MagniLastic:**  
(See Cook Electric Co.)

**Mahoning Valley Industrial Council:**  
Urges Lake-to-River Canal, Nov 7 p 151

**Mahoning Valley Steel Co.:**  
Bought by GE to Assure Supply of Steel Sheets, Nov 7 p 108

**Malleable Founders' Society:**  
Elects Officers, Aug 15 p 136

**Mallory, P. R., & Co., Inc.:**  
Rhodium Plating, Dec 5 p 89

**Management:**

AFA Organizes Personnel Committees, Nov 7 p 148

Annual Reports Studied by AMA to Set Basis for Best Presentation, Nov 14 p 189

Coal Mines Get Safety Code, Sept 19 p 150

Experts Seek Common Ground on Productivity Puzzle, Nov 7 p 97

German Highlights in Industrial Training to Be Studied by U. S. Experts, Nov 7 p 130



- Guaranteed Annual Wage Plan Looks to Future Labor-Management Contracts, Aug 15 p 74
- Human Relations Are Prime Responsibility, Executive Poll Shows, Sept 19 p 153
- Index of Industrial Training Films Has 159 Titles on Metals, Nov 28 p 86
- Job Evaluation Scales\*, Oct 10 p 64
- Must Have the Right to Manage, Says Gwilym A. Price, Aug 1 p 149
- Production Control for Small Plants\*, July 25 p 49
- Setting Up for a New Product\*, Nov 7 p 58
- Standard Systems—Vital Aid\*, Dec 26 p 48
- Statistical Control of Accidents\*, July 18 p 56
- Steel's Safety Record Reveals Improvement, Sept 5 p 142
- Training Time Study Men\*, Aug 1 p 50
- Manning, G. K., and Krumlauf, G. P.:**  
Effect of Tempering on Mechanical Properties, (2 Parts) Oct 24 p 44; Oct 31 p 50
- Manning, Maxwell & Moore:**  
Pressure Gage\*, Aug 15 p 67
- Thermal Protector\*, Oct 17 p 72
- Manpower:**  
(See Labor)
- Manterfield, D.:**  
Temperature Measurement of Liquid Steel\*, July 25 p 52
- Marion Electrical Instrument Co.:**  
Elapsed Time Indicator, Dec 19 p 83
- Maritime Commission:**  
Gives Army Engineers \$10 Million to Build Permanent Fleet Sites, Oct 3 p 66
- Market Forge Co.:**  
Load Truck, Aug 8 p 74
- Marking:**  
Marking Attachment, Acromark Co., July 25 p 65
- Pocket-Size Marker, Cushman & Denison Mfg. Co., Oct 10 p 80
- Markus, H.; Rosenthal, H., and Lipson, S.:**  
Precision Casting Heat-Treatable Copper-Base Alloys\*, Sept 19 p 48
- Martin, Glenn L., Co.:**  
Gage for Measuring Sheet Thickness\*, July 18 p 67
- Mason, J. F.:**  
Porcelain Enamel Coating for Aluminum, Aug 15 p 60
- Surface Finishes for Aluminum\*, (3 Parts) Aug 29 p 40; Sept 5 p 50; Sept 12 p 66
- Massachusetts Society of Professional Engineers:**  
Worcester Chapter Organized, Dec 5 p 128
- Massey Machine Co.:**  
Hand Truck\*, Aug 8 p 75
- Master Pneumatic Tool Co., Inc.:**  
Horizontal Grinder, Nov 7 p 68
- Material Movement Industries:**  
Lightweight Conveyor, Aug 8 p 75
- Materials Handling:**  
Aluminum Pallets Cut Material Handling Cost\*, Aug 8 p 66
- Apron Feeder, Pioneer Engineering Works, Inc., Nov 14 p 100
- Automatic Material Racks, American Machine & Foundry Co., Aug 8 p 75
- Barrel Loader, Revolver Co., Aug 8 p 76
- Bucket Elevator, Link-Belt Co., Nov 14 p 100
- Bucket, 17½-Ton Clamshell, for Transfer of Coal from Boats to Dock Storage\*, Oct 10 p 109
- Close Clearance Grab, American MonoRail Co., Aug 8 p 76
- Conveyorized Automatic Heat Treatment\*, Nov 14 p 70
- Crane Cab Cooler, Dravo Corp., Aug 8 p 76
- Crane Controller, Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., Aug 8 p 76
- Earth Mover, Warner & Swasey Co., Sept 12 p 111; \*Nov 7 p 53
- Electric Industrial Truck and Tractor Bookings Climb in October, Dec 5 p 148
- Fork Truck, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., Nov 14 p 99
- Gantry Aids Welded Tank Production\*, Sept 12 p 70
- Gantry Crane, Industrial Equipment Co., Nov 14 p 100
- Gravity Conveyors, Island Equipment Corp., Aug 8 p 74
- Hand Truck, Automatic Transportation Co., Aug 8 p 74
- Hand Truck, Massey Machine Co., Aug 8 p 75
- Hydraulic Lift Truck, Lyon-Raymond Corp., Aug 8 p 73
- Industrial Power Trucks Cut Handling Costs\*, July 4 p 62
- Industrial Truck Handles 30-Ton Load\*, Dec 5 p 80
- Lift Truck, Barrett-Cravens Co., Nov 14 p 99
- Lift Truck, Hyster Co., Nov 14 p 100
- Lightweight Conveyor, Material Movement Industries, Aug 8 p 75
- Load Cart, Market Forge Co., Aug 8 p 74
- Loading and Tying Truck, Elwell-Parker Electric Co., Aug 8 p 73
- Mechanical Pouring Unit Handles 11 Tons Per Hour\*, Dec 5 p 77
- Modern Ideas for Cutting Costs\*, Dec 5 p 68
- Plate Nose Hand Truck, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., Aug 8 p 75
- Portable Conveyor, E. W. Buschman Co., Aug 8 p 75
- Rack Conveyors, Rack Engineering Co., Nov 14 p 100
- Racks Handle Heavy Material Economically at Rack Engineering Co., Oct 24 p 51
- Rapid-Roller Conveyor, Rapids-Standard Co., Inc., Aug 8 p 74
- Reduction in Machine Stock Numbers Claimed by Quartermaster Corps, Oct 17 p 162
- Shop Lifter, Domestic Industries, Inc., Aug 8 p 75
- Side-Mounted Motor Truck, Towmotor Corp., Aug 8 p 73
- Swivel Bolster, Mercury Mfg. Co., Aug 8 p 74
- Tension Brake, Linderman Devices, Inc., Aug 8 p 76
- Ten-Ton Truck, Elwell-Parker Electric Co., Aug 8 p 73
- Tiering and Clamp Trucks, Automatic Transportation Co., Nov 14 p 99
- Torque Hook, Elizabeth Iron Works, Aug 8 p 76
- Track Shifter, Templeton, Kenly & Co., Aug 8 p 76
- Trailer Undercarriage, Union Metal Mfg. Co., Aug 8 p 73
- Truck Crane, Milwaukee Hydraulic Corp., Nov 14 p 100
- Two-Ton Electric Hoist, Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Aug 8 p 75
- Unloader, Towmotor Corp., Aug 8 p 73
- Unscrambling Table, Island Equipment Corp., Aug 8 p 75
- Mathers, F. C., and Martin, E. L.:**  
Copper Stripping Methods, Sept 19 p 65
- Mauk, A. K.:**  
Aluminum Flux, Oct 24 p 67
- McAleer, H. J.:**  
Liquid Polishing and Buffing Compounds, July 25 p 60
- McCurdy, R. J., and Farley, R. W.:**  
Electric Furnace in Production of Openhearth Type Steels, Dec 19 p 66
- McKee, Arthur G., & Co.:**  
Enters Into Agreement With British Industry, July 18 p 148
- Sales Up, Sept 26 p 167
- McKenzie Engineering Co.:**  
Chip Separator\*, Nov 28 p 82
- McMullen, T. A., and Quick, J. H.:**  
Standard Systems—Vital Aid to Management\*, Dec 26 p 48
- Mead Specialties Co.:**  
Air Collet\*, Aug 29 p 61
- Air Valve\*, Aug 22 p 68
- Meadows, John J.:**  
Tooling for Tapers\*, July 18 p 68
- Mechanical Pouring Unit Handles 11 Tons Per Hour, by J. R. Shepard and W. J. Olson\*, Dec 5 p 77**
- Mechanics Engineering Co.:**  
Shielded Clamp, Oct 24 p 68
- Meehanite:**  
Test Bar Data v. Casting Properties, Sept 26 p 70
- Melting Rimmed Steel in the Electric Arc Furnace, by E. S. Kopecki\*, Sept 26 p 62**
- Mercury Mfg. Co.:**  
Swivel Bolster\*, Aug 8 p 74
- Metal Lath Manufacturers Assn.:**  
FTC Charges That Industry Fixes Prices Denied, Sept 26 p 90
- Metal Powder Assn.:**  
Officers Elected, Dec 5 p 126
- Revises Powder Standards, Aug 29 p 133
- Metal Treating Institute:**  
Elects Officers, Dec 5 p 148
- Metallizing:**  
(See Cleaning and Finishing)
- Metallizing Engineering Co.:**  
Metallizing Gun\*, Sept 19 p 68
- Metallurgical Development of Materials for Turbosuperchargers and Aircraft Gas Turbines, by W. L. Badger\*, (2 Parts), July 25 p 40; Aug 1 p 60**
- Metallurgy:**  
Carnegie-Illinois Adopts Graduate Program for Workers, Oct 10 p 168
- Caterpillar Establishes 2-Yr Sheet Metal Training Course\*, Oct 24 p 109
- Custody of Resources Held by Metallurgists, Says Tower, Nov 28 p 118
- Dissociation Pressures of Metal Oxides, Sept 26 p 61
- Drexel Institute Adds Metallurgical Courses, Aug 22 p 147
- Electrons, Atoms, Metals and Alloys, Nov 28 p 64
- Identifying Metals; Quick Methods, Oct 17 p 58
- Soviet Metalworking Books Now Available for U.S. Translation, Dec 26 p 129
- Strain Analysis by Photogrid Method\*, Sept 12 p 50
- Metals Refining Co.:**  
Greater Output, New Developments in Powder Metallurgy Predicted by Drapeau, Dec 12 p 118
- Metron Instrument Co.:**  
Hand Tachometer\*, July 25 p 65
- Overspeed Tachometer\*, July 18 p 76
- Mexico:**  
Consolidated to Expand Ingot and Rolling Capacity\*, Sept 26 p 121
- Markets for U.S. Exports Will Continue to Increase, Says Gujjarro, Dec 12 p 136B
- Meyers, F. W., Jr.:**  
Welding Precious Metals\*, Aug 22 p 59
- Michiana Products Co.:**  
Electronic Frequency Converter for Melting Units\*, Nov 7 p 57
- Michigan Chrome & Chemical Co.:**  
Rack Coating, Dec 5 p 90
- Michigan Tool Co.:**  
Lead Comparators for Gear Production\*, Dec 26 p 70
- Speed Reducers\*, Oct 31 p 59
- Military Equipment:**  
AAF Studying Weapons Said to Dwarf Atomic Bomb, Sept 19 p 126
- Rail Program Outlined by Military Officials, Nov 7 p 153
- Ribbon Parachute Designed by AAF\*, Aug 1 p 99
- Miller, C. D.:**  
Fuel Studied With High Speed Camera, Dec 5 p 86
- Millers Falls Co.:**  
Blade Tension Device, Tensionmeter\*, Oct 24 p 56
- Millholland, W. K., Machinery Co.:**  
Drilling and Tapping Unit\*, Sept 12 p 78
- Milling:**  
Bench Mill, Aircraft Machinery Corp., July 11 p 67
- Continuous Milling Machines, Davis & Thompson Co., July 4 p 77
- Cutter Guard, Roll Away Skate Co., July 25 p 64
- Duplex Machine, Sundstrand Machine Tool Co., Nov 28 p 78
- Face Mill, Kennametal, Inc., July 25 p 63
- Hydromatic Machines, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., July 11 p 67
- Knee-and-Column Type Machines, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Sept 12 p 78
- Knee-Type Milling Machines, Kearney & Trecker Corp., July 11 p 66
- Mill Type Motor Standards, Oct 10 p 73
- Rotary Thread Mill, Cross Co., July 11 p 67
- Special-Purpose Mill, Snyder Tool & Engineering Co., Sept 12 p 78
- Traveling Head Machine, G. A. Gray Co., July 4 p 77
- Vertical Milling Machine, Kent-Owens Machine Co., July 11 p 67
- Milwaukee Cock Grinding Machine Co.:**  
Valve Grinding Machine, Nov 28 p 80
- Milwaukee Hydraulic Corp.:**  
Truck Crane\*, Nov 14 p 100
- Mine Safety Appliances Co.:**  
Heat Block for Industrial First Aid, Oct 10 p 80
- Mineral Wool Insulations Co.:**  
Constructs Plant, July 4 p 92
- Minerals:**  
Conservation of Raw Material Reserves Is National Problem, Says Davidson, Dec 19 p 168
- Data Now Available on Detectors, Aug 8 p 138
- Follansbee Plans High Silicon Output, July 4 p 119
- Reports Available on Investigation Results of Deposits, Oct 10 p 152
- Synthetic Spinel Used for German Bearings, July 18 p 64
- Miniature Precision Bearings:**  
Angular Contact Bearings, Oct 10 p 77
- Mining:**  
British Coal Mines' Transfer to National Ownership Due Jan. 1, Dec 5 p 162
- Coal Miner Picture Greatly Distorted, Says Sykes, Dec 19 p 120
- Frick Opens Robena Mine as Supplement to Coking Coal Reserves, Sept 19 p 98
- German Coal Planer Details Disclosed by U.S. Bureau of Mines, Dec 26 p 140
- Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Co. Operations at Flin Flon, Canada\*, Aug 22 p 105
- New York Ore Miners Still Out on Strike, July 11 p 98
- New Zinc Mines Subsidized, Aug 22 p 116
- Operators Fear Permanent Government Occupation of Coal Mines, July 25 p 99
- Oxygen Torch Speeds Blast Holes\*, Dec 19 p 64
- Reports Available on Investigation Results of Mineral Deposits, Oct 10 p 152
- Republic Steel Challenges Unionization of Coal Foremen, Nov 14 p 174

Safety Code Set Up for Seized Coal Mines, Sept 19 p 150  
 UMW Now in Position To Obtain Contract for Supervisory Men in J&L Dispute, July 4 p 112  
 Western Metals Mines Wage Contracts Off, July 11 p 112

**Miskella Infra-Red Co.:**  
 Infra-Red Heater, Heatolier\*, Dec 12 p 84

**Mitchell Mfg. Co.:**  
 Fluorescent Lights, Aug 22 p 70

**Moak Machine & Tool Co.:**  
 Two-Spindle Borer\*, Nov 28 p 78

**Modern Collet & Machine Co.:**  
 Feed Tubes, Sept 5 p 67

Modern Material Handling Ideas for Cutting Costs, by N. L. Davis\*, Dec 5 p 68

**Modern Products, Ltd.:**  
 Pilot Valve\*, Aug 22 p 67

**Moffett, L. W.:**  
 Freight Rise Means 14-Pct Jump for Iron and Steel, Dec 12 p 113  
 Republican Congress Heralds Return of Free Enterprise, Nov 14 p 132

**Molding:**  
 Molding Alloy, Trethaway Associates, Sept 26 p 81  
 Semiautomatic Molding Machine, Watson-Stillman Co., Oct 3 p 56

**Molybdenum:**  
 Melting in the Vacuum Arc\*, Nov 28 p 65  
 Semiquantitative Tests for Moly in Steel, Oct 3 p 41

**Monarch Machine Tool Co.:**  
 Special Lathe Produces Precision Leadscrews\*, Aug 1 p 58

**Moore, A. K.:**  
 Melting of Rimmed Steel, Dec 19 p 66

**Moore Co.:**  
 Pressure Blowers\*, Dec 12 p 81

**Moore, H. F.:**  
 Strengthening Metal Parts by Shot Peening\*, (2 Parts) Nov 28 p 70; Dec 5 p 81

**Moore Special Tool Co., Inc.:**  
 Leaf Taper Gages\*, Nov 7 p 70  
 Parallel Setup Blocks\*, Sept 5 p 68

**Morganite Brush Co.:**  
 Liquid Meter Valves\*, Aug 22 p 68

**Morse Mfg. Co., Inc.:**  
 Drum Cradle Truck\*, Oct 10 p 78

**Moseback Electric & Supply Co.:**  
 Power-Feeder Switch\*, Aug 1 p 69

**Mosley Mfg. & Sales Co.:**  
 Floating Tool Holder\*, Dec 26 p 71

**Moss, R. Y., and Linxweiler, C. J.:**  
 Production Experience Proves Economy of Crush Grinding\*, Aug 29 p 34

**Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:**  
 Metal Sawing Machine\*, July 11 p 68  
 New Swiss Machine Tools Exhibited\*, Dec 12 p 116

**Motock, G. T.:**  
 German Beryllium Production and Uses, Aug 1 p 66  
 Vacuum Melting in Germany\*, Dec 12 p 64

**Motor Generator Corp.:**  
 Electroplating Generators\*, Dec 5 p 89  
 Lift Truck Battery Charger, Dec 12 p 81

**Motor Wheel Corp.:**  
 Earnings, 1946, Sept 12 p 156

**Motors:**  
 CPA Revises Estimates of AC Motor Shipments, Aug 29 p 105

Commutator Head for Lift Truck Motors, Automatic Transportation Co., Aug 8 p 73  
 Low Inertia Motor, Transcoil Corp., Aug 1 p 67  
 Magnetic Starters, Federal Products Co., Aug 1 p 68  
 Midget-Size Hydraulic, Superdual Corp., Oct 31 p 59  
 Mill Motors Feature Higher Ratings\*, Oct 31 p 55, 59  
 Mill Type Motor Standards, Oct 10 p 73  
 Unit-Cooled, General Electric Co., Oct 31 p 59  
 Valve Hole Machine, Defiance Machine Works, Inc., Nov 28 p 78  
 Variable Speed Drive, Submarine Signal Co., Oct 31 p 59  
 Westinghouse Announces New All-Steel Electric Motor\*, Sept 26 p 120  
 Westinghouse to Build Giant Electric Motors, Dec 12 p 136B

**Muir Machine Tools, Ltd.:**  
 Cork Slab Foundation for Heavy Machine Tools\*, Sept 19 p 64

**Murray, D. J., Mfg. Co.:**  
 Core Grinder\*, Sept 26 p 82

**Mystic Iron Works:**  
 Denies New-Management Rumor, Oct 17 p 126  
 Everett, Mass., Furnace Now in Action, Dec 19 p 109

## N

**Nails:**  
 (See Fasteners)

**Nankee Aluminum Paint Co.:**  
 Aluminum Paint, Dec 5 p 90

**Nathan, Robert R.:**  
 Report Declared Unsound Economics, Dec 26 p 74  
 Study Claims 21 Pct Wage Boost Possible\*, Dec 19 p 118

**National Acme Co.:**  
 Automatic Chucking Machine\*, July 11 p 65

**National Assn. of Cost Accountants:**  
 Sees Buyer's Market Sooner Than Expected, Nov 7 p 98

**National Assn. of Manufacturers:**  
 Campaign to Reform U.S. Patent System, Oct 17 p 166  
 New Liberal Labor Program Announced, Dec 12 p 120

**National Assn. of Power Engineers:**  
 Plans Improvements in Diesel Design to Meet Threat of Gas Turbine\*, July 4 p 144

**National Bureau of Standards:**  
 Resinous Sealants for Porous Castings, Nov 14 p 90  
 Thompson Named Chief of Metallurgy Section\*, July 18 p 146

**National Carbon Co.:**  
 Carbon and Graphite Electric Furnace Electrodes, Dec 19 p 65

**National Diamond Hone & Wheel Co.:**  
 Metal Powder Press\*, Oct 17 p 74

**National Electric Welding Machine Co.:**  
 Multiple Spot Welder for Railroad Cars\*, Sept 5 p 49

**National Founders Assn.:**  
 I. R. Wagner Elected President, Nov 14 p 194

**National Housing Agency:**  
 Amends Definition of New Producer of Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings Amended, Oct 17 p 109  
 Bonus Plan Launched to Increase Pig Iron Output, Sept 26 p 109  
 Bonus Plan Praised, Oct 10 p 165  
 Building Program May Fail Despite Vast Authority of Expediter, Oct 31 p 68  
 California Tops Nation in Nonhousing Construction Permits, Nov 14 p 110

Factory-Built Houses Using Half Aluminum Sheet and Extrusions Planned, Oct 24 p 106  
 Liquidation of Emergency Controls Seen, Dec 12 p 116A  
 Names AL Levinson Technical Director, July 4 p 150  
 Premium Payment Plan Has Addition of 16 Items, Nov 16 p 108  
 Premium Payment Plans on Building Materials to Remain in Effect, Nov 21 p 121  
 Sheet Premium Plan Due; West to Benefit, Nov 7 p 108  
 Soil Pipe Makers to Get Premium of \$10 and \$40 a Ton, Oct 10 p 123  
 Some Priority Items Dropped, Nov 28 p 117  
 Will Investigate Possibilities of Black Market Sales of Pipe, Oct 31 p 94

**National Industrial Council:**  
 Wernitz Named Chairman Public Relations Committee, Manufacturing Trades Group, Oct 24 p 110

**National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:**  
 Exports of Machine Tools Sept-Dec 1945, Jan-June 1946, Aug 8 p 105  
 Officers Elected for 1946-47, Oct 17 p 112  
 Unfilled Orders Continue Downward Trend, Nov 28 p 124

**National Metal Congress and Exposition:**  
 Program and Exhibitors\*, Nov 14 p 82  
 Program of 79 Technical Sessions at Annual Meeting, Nov 7 p 142  
 Quality Control and High Productivity Stressed at Technical Sessions\*, Nov 28 p 52

**National Metal Trades Assn.:**  
 Convention Favors Repeal of Wagner Labor Act, Nov 28 p 152

**National Pneumatic Co.:**  
 Automatic Water Ejector\*, Aug 22 p 67

**National Screw Machine Products Assn.:**  
 Figures Fail to Disclose Signs of a Business Setback, Says Wernitz, Nov 21 p 140

**National Society of Professional Engineers:**  
 Studies on New Labor Legislation Being Made, Dec 26 p 112

**National Steel Corp.:**  
 Net Income, Third Quarter, Nov 7 p 101

**National Supply Co.:**  
 Cost Reducing Program for a Job Shop\*, Sept 26 p 56

**National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:**  
 Convention Proceedings; Officers Elected, Nov 7 p 82  
 Sees Expansion Trend for Special Tooling to Reduce Labor Cost, Aug 15 p 138

**National Tube Co.:**  
 Develops Continuous Seamless Pipe Mill, Aug 29 p 98  
 Expands Gary and Lorain Plants, July 18 p 146  
 Hot Stretch-Reducing of Seamless Pipe, Dec 5 p 155  
 Record Output Revives Old Steel Mill Custom, Nov 21 p 136  
 Stretch-Reducing Seamless Tubing, Dec 12 p 62  
 Sued by Union for \$120 Million Walking-Time Pay, Dec 12 p 122  
 To Consolidate Gary and Ellwood City Plants, Aug 8 p 104B

**Navy Dept.:**  
 Better Bat Bomb, Oct 31 p 96  
 Electric Catapult Launches Navy Planes, Sept 12 p 140  
 Reports Minute Loss in Granting War Loans to Contractors, Oct 3 p 86  
 Research Program Looking Toward Discovery of New Heat Resistant Alloys, Aug 22 p 95  
 World's Largest Centrifuge Planned for Supersonic Study, Oct 3 p 120

**Nelson, Donald M.:**  
 Appointed by Director of Reconversion to Study Standby Plants, Aug 8 p 109  
 Reveals Basic Struggles Between WPB and Military in His "Arsenal of Democracy," Sept 12 p 145

**Nelson, T. L.:**  
 Carbon and Graphite Electric Furnace Electrodes, Dec 19 p 65

**Netherlands:**  
 Aluminum Output Resumed, Sept 12 p 158  
 Postwar Holland Embarks on Industrial Recovery Plan\*, Nov 21 p 110

**New Abrasive Reduces Grinding Costs,** by John Anthony\*, Nov 21 p 56

**New Binders Improve Core Performance,** by H. L. Gebhardt\*, Dec 26 p 66

**New Books:**  
 (See Book Reviews)

**New-Field Machined Parts Co.:**  
 Fly Cutters\*, Aug 29 p 62

**New Heat Treating Atmosphere Producer,** by A. G. Hotchkiss and H. M. Webber\*, Nov 21 p 48

**New Lathe Produces Precision Leadscrews,** by H. E. Linsley\*, Aug 1 p 58

**New Surface Treatment for Aluminum,** by J. Anthony\*, Dec 5 p 64

**Nickel:**  
 Canadian Production, 1st Five Months 1946, Aug 22 p 116; August, Nov 7 p 118; September, Dec 12 p 117  
 Imports Climb in October, Dec 26 p 115  
 International Nickel of Canada Increasing Output, Oct 24 p 114  
 Price Not Yet Established, Dec 26 p 118  
 Prices Increased by International Nickel, Nov 28 p 126  
 Wartime Applications Continue Expanded Use, Dec 5 p 150

**Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:**  
 Gage Control Unit\*, Sept 5 p 69  
 Temperature Compensator\*, Aug 15 p 66  
 Workers Return After Company Offers Pay Increase, Aug 15 p 100

**Nilsson Electrical Laboratory, Inc.:**  
 Pipe Locator\*, Aug 15 p 68

**Nonferrous Metals:**  
 Average Prices, October, Nov 7 p 118; November, Dec 5 p 132  
 Bauxite for Reynolds Metals Co., July 18 p 116  
 British Consumption, Third Quarter, Nov 21 p 124  
 British Mercury Price Down, Nov 21 p 92  
 Canada Acts to Reimburse Metal Producers for Exports at World Prices, Nov 28 p 156  
 Czech Control Board Raises Prices, Oct 10 p 121  
 German Foils, Light Metals, Bismuths, Being Studied by U.S. Technicians, Oct 3 p 136  
 Lithium Industry in Germany, Sept 19 p 132  
 Mercury Prices, Sept 12 p 122  
 Platinum Prices Up, Aug 15 p 114  
 Russia's Come Largely from Caspian Sea Area\*, Sept 26 p 113  
 Tantalum—What It is, How to U.S. Production and Imports: Chromite, Manganese Ore, Tungsten, Vanadium, 1941-44, Aug 1 p 108  
 Use It\*, Nov 14 p 76  
 WAA Revises Price Policy, Nov 28 p 126

**Nonferrous Metals, Forming and Shaping:**  
 Precision Casting Heat-Treatable Copper-Base Alloys\*, Sept 19 p 48



Pressure Welding Thin Aluminum Parts\*, Aug 8 p 56  
Welding Precious Metals\*, Aug 22 p 59

**Nonferrous Metals, Metallurgy:**  
Development of Alloys for Turbo-superchargers and Gas Turbines\*, (2 Parts) July 25 p 40; Aug 1 p 60  
Identifying Metals; Quick Methods, Oct 17 p 58  
Selecting Nonferrous Bearing Material\*, (2 Parts) Sept 5 p 54; Sept 12 p 60

**Nonferrous Metals, Treatment:**  
Aging Heat Treatments of 75S Aluminum, Aug 15 p 49  
British Patent Magnesium Joining Process, Sept 12 p 65  
Controlled Atmospheres for Heat Treatments, (3 Parts) Sept 19 p 42; Sept 26 p 74; Oct 3 p 50  
Processing 4 Pct High-Purity Aluminum Alloy, Oct 31 p 45

**Nonferrous Metals Industry:**  
Brass Mill Committee Breaks with CPA, Sept 19 p 112  
Canadian Producers Ask Sharp Price Rise, July 11 p 108  
Copper, Lead and Zinc Ceilings Up in U. K., July 11 p 112  
Euclid Case Plant Bought by Chase, Sept 12 p 122  
Justice Dept. Indicts Vanadium Companies, Charging Monopoly, July 18 p 152  
Mining Operators Feel Government Has Misled Them on Premium Price Payments and New Wage Contracts, Oct 24 p 80  
Monthly Average Prices, June, July 11 p 112; July, Aug 8 p 118; August, Sept 5 p 116; September, Oct 10 p 126  
OPA Advisory Committee for Bronze Industry, Oct 10 p 126  
Premium Price Plan Retroactive to June 30, Aug 8 p 118  
RFC to Implement Premium Plan, Oct 3 p 106  
Western Metals Mines Wage Contracts Off, July 11 p 112

**Norris Stamping & Mfg. Co.:**  
First Auto Wheel Plant to Operate on Coast, Aug 29 p 74

**North American Aviation, Inc.:**  
Properties of Various Alloys at Sub-Zero Temperatures, Nov 14 p 75

**Norton Co.:**  
New Abrasive, 32 Alundum, Reduces Grinding Costs\*, Nov 21 p 56

**Norway:**  
Government Goes Into Steel Business, Dec 26 p 86  
Own Integrated Mill With 200,000-Ton Capacity Planned, Sept 5 p 147

**Nox-Rust Chemical Corp.:**  
Rust Remover, Dec 5 p 87

**Numatics:**  
Four-Way Valve\*, Aug 1 p 68

**O**

**Oakite Products, Inc.:**  
Pickle Inhibitor, Dec 5 p 87  
Self-Emulsifying Solvent, Dec 5 p 88  
Steam Cleaning Detergent, Dec 5 p 87

**Office of Defense Transportation:**  
Asks CPA Directive for Freight Car Steel, Aug 8 p 112  
Director Johnson Urges Repair Orders for Freight Cars Be Kept at 3 Pct Level, Sept 5 p 113  
Plan Would Lease Box Cars to Carriers, July 25 p 108

**Office of Economic Stabilization:**  
Merges With OWMR, Aug 22 p 150

**Office of Metals Reserve:**  
Rules to Get Stockpiled Minerals Tightened, Dec 26 p 118  
Tin Price to Be Increased, Nov 14 p 146  
Zinc Receipts Depend on OMR's Converting Additional Tonnage of Ores, Oct 24 p 114

**Office of Price Administration:**  
Advisory Committee for Bronze Industry, Oct 10 p 126  
Announces Strict Procedure for Decontrol Action, Aug 29 p 92  
Blasted by Barringer for Failure to Raise Steel Scrap Prices, Sept 19 p 104  
Building Materials Suspended From Price Control, Sept 12 p 119  
Business Data Available to Industry, Nov 21 p 105  
Concrete Reinforcing Bars Extras Raised, Oct 10 p 111  
Death Knell of OPA Finds a Cautious Attitude in Industry, July 4 p 107  
Decontrol of Jobbing Operations Clarified, Sept 12 p 109  
Expected OPA Ruling May Require Output Gain of 15 Pct for Price Relief, Sept 5 p 108  
Export Rules Changed, Aug 22 p 111  
Halted on Scrap Tie-Ins, Nov 7 p 120  
Imported Goods to Have No Changes in Ceilings, Sept 26 p 162  
Industrial Machines and Equipment Have Pricing Rules Changed, Oct 24 p 103  
Keystone Steel Wire Co. Sues to Block Amendment Controlling Scrap, Oct 3 p 83  
Liquidation of Emergency Controls Seen, Dec 12 p 116A  
New Base Period for Revisions in Prices Important in OPA Revival, July 25 p 95  
Pig Iron Regulation Revised to Conform to NHA Bonus Plan, Sept 26 p 111  
Rebirth Marked by General Price Increase, Aug 1 p 97  
Requirement to File Reports of Change in Prices Now Revoked, Dec 12 p 118  
Revived Agency Will Be More Flexible, Aug 8 p 82  
Rules to Aid Stockpiling Announced, Sept 5 p 134  
Scrap Action Threatens Open-hearth Operating Rate\*, Sept 19 p 95  
Scrap Price Amendment; Complete Text, Sept 19 p 100  
Special Industrial Equipment, Parts, Decontrolled, Sept 26 p 116  
Steel Prices Advanced to Offset Freight Rate Rise, Oct 10 p 111  
Steel Prices Must Be Figured at Buyer's Destination Resellers are Warned, Sept 19 p 128  
Steel Scrap Price Rise Denied; Tie-Ins Banned; Cast Up \$4, Sept 12 p 116  
Two Southern Firms Raise Pig Iron Prices, July 11 p 96  
UAW Adds to Confusion Attending Passing of OPA Controls, July 11 p 72  
Wire and Cable Committee's Subcommittee Appointments, Oct 24 p 76

**Office of Production Research and Development:**  
Effect of Particle Size on Iron Powder Properties\*, (2 Parts) Dec 5 p 72; Dec 12 p 76

**Office of Scientific Research and Development:**  
Effect of Tempering on Mechanical Properties, (2 Parts) Oct 24 p 44; Oct 31 p 50

**Office of Technical Services:**  
German Beryllium Production Processes Report, Oct 10 p 169  
German Novel Precision Grinder Now Available for Testing, Oct 10 p 124  
Report Shows German Measuring Controls Behind U.S. Practice, Sept 19 p 146  
Reports on Wartime Research in Metalworking Materials and Processes, Aug 22 p 66

**Office of Temporary Controls:**  
Inventory Rules From 40 Items Removed, Dec 19 p 113  
Some War Emergency Agencies to Be Liquidated, Dec 19 p 113

**Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion:**  
Eight U.S. Agencies Will Combine in Attack on Nation's Car Shortage, Sept 5 p 107  
Merges With OES, Aug 22 p 150

Quarterly Report Reveals Country Now in Peak Peacetime Prosperity, July 25 p 148  
Takes Action to Get Pig Iron to New England Area, Oct 10 p 112; Oct 24 p 100  
To Study Guaranteed Annual Wage Plan, Aug 15 p 74

**Ohio Crankshaft Co.:**  
Radiator Production Accelerated by Induction Soldering\*, Oct 24 p 55

**Oil:**  
Big Inch Line Bids Active, July 25 p 94  
Bradford Celebrates 75th Anniversary of Opening of Field, Nov 21 p 150  
Bunker Oil Shortage May Require Changes in Eastern Mills' Fuel, Aug 8 p 106  
Bureau of Mines Undertakes \$1.5 Million Shale Oil Demonstration\*, Aug 8 p 111  
Cutting Oils, Texas Co., Nov 28 p 82  
Protective Value of Industrial Lubricants\*, Oct 3 p 46

**Oilgear Co.:**  
Automatic Broaching Speeds Auto Parts Output\*, Oct 10 p 66

**Oil-Rite Corp.:**  
Bottle Oiler\*, Oct 10 p 77  
Sight Feed Valve\*, Dec 12 p 83

**Olson, W. A., and Brenner, A.:**  
Purification of Rhodium Plating Baths, Sept 12 p 69

**Olson, W. J., and Shepard, J. R.:**  
Mechanical Pouring Unit Handles 11 Tons Per Hour\*, Dec 5 p 77

**O'Mahoney, Joseph C.:**  
Highlights WAA Disposal Faults, Oct 3 p 104, 117

**Oneida, Ltd.:**  
Electropolishing Process for Silver, Aug 1 p 49

**O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:**  
Brake, Oct 3 p 57

**Optimus Equipment Co.:**  
Continuous Air Dryer\*, Sept 19 p 66  
Metal Washing Machine\*, Dec 5 p 88  
Spray Type Washing Machine for Small Parts\*, Dec 5 p 87

**Ordnance:**  
Army Reveals Development of Semi-Armor Piercing Bomb\*, July 25 p 142  
Navy Precision Gage Lab at Ohio State, Aug 1 p 113  
Navy's Better Bat Bomb, Oct 31 p 96  
Torpedo Plant Change Near, July 4 p 121  
WAA Solicits Bids for Milwaukee Ordnance Plant, Sept 12 p 118  
War Dept. Postwar Training Begun, July 4 p 88  
(See also Military Equipment)

**Ore, Ferrous:**  
Consumption and Stocks of Lake Ore, June, July 25 p 104; July, Aug 29 p 104; August, Oct 3 p 83; September, Oct 31 p 98  
Czech Imports, January, July, August, Nov 14 p 157  
Decontrolled, Nov 7 p 98  
French Mines Concerned Over Swedish Efforts to Replace Former German Markets, July 25 p 80  
French Production and Exports, July, Oct 10 p 117  
French Resources, by Region, Oct 10 p 120  
Fusion Piercing With Oxygen Torch\*, Dec 19 p 64  
German Data Revealed by U.S. Bureau of Mines, Dec 19 p 128  
Hungarian Production, Estimated Monthly Average, Nov 7 p 95  
Italian Economists Ponder Absence of Coal and Iron Ore, Aug 29 p 76  
Italian Government Permits Customs-Free Importation of Ferrous Materials, Oct 24 p 140  
Italian Mines and Chief Mines in Mediterranean Basin, Oct 10 p 121E  
Italian-U.S. Financial Firm Discussed, Oct 31 p 78

Kaiser's Iron Chief Iron Mine Rights Jeopardized by Litigation, Dec 5 p 127  
New York Ore Miners Still Out on Strike, July 11 p 98  
Philippine Ore Analyzed, Nov 28 p 120  
Production and Shipments of Lake Ore, 1946, Aug 15 p 93; Sept 12 p 112  
Shipments From Lake Ports Behind 1945\*, Sept 12 p 112  
Shipments, July, Aug 15 p 97; August, Sept 12 p 112; September, Oct 10 p 109  
Steep Rock Iron Mines, Ltd., Makes Monthly Record, Sept 19 p 151  
Supply Adequate This Spring, Lake Shipments Indicate, Oct 10 p 109  
U. K. Statistics, 1944-May 1946, July 25 p 103; June, Sept 5 p 111; July, Oct 3 p 88; August, Oct 31 p 101; September, Nov 28 p 114

**Ore, Nonferrous:**  
Manganese, Chromite, Tungsten, Vanadium, Production and Imports, 1941-44, Aug 1 p 108  
Premiums to Continue, Aug 15 p 114

**Osborn Mfg. Co.:**  
Power Brushes\*, July 25 p 63

**Otis Elevator Co.:**  
Reports Escalator Orders Up, July 4 p 150

**Ovens:**  
Dielectric Heater for Plastic Preforms, Industrial Heating Div., General Electric Co., Oct 3 p 58  
Gas-Fired Oven, Despatch Oven Co., Nov 21 p 73  
Infra-Red Preheater, Delt-Calesco Co., Nov 21 p 75  
Makers Gave Heat Treaters Thermal Flexibility, Says Gehrich, Oct 24 p 108  
Pull-Drawer Oven, Genrich Oven Div., W. S. Rockwell Co., Nov 21 p 73

**Owen, Louis E.:**  
High Speed Spectrography\*, (2 Parts) Aug 8 p 50; Aug 15 p 61

**Oxford Engineering, Inc.:**  
Swiss Type Converter\*, Nov 7 p 69

**Oxygen:**  
Impurities Indicator, Baker Co., Inc., July 18 p 75  
Industrial Uses, Oct 10 p 74  
New Process Developed to Cut Melting Time of Pig Iron, Scrap, Sept 26 p 123  
Torch Speeds Blast Holes for Ore Mining\*, Dec 19 p 64  
Use in Furnaces May Revolutionize Steelmaking, Nov 21 p 104  
Use in Steelmaking, Nov 28 p 47  
Oxygen in Steelmaking, by E. S. Kopecki, Nov 28 p 47

**P**

**P-V Test—A New Hardenability Measure, by E. S. Kopecki\*, Nov 14 p 66**

**Pacific Tube Co.:**  
Buys WAA Plant at Los Angeles, Nov 21 p 88, 119

**Packaging:**  
(See Containers)

**Packaging Machinery Manufacturers Institute:**  
Holds Election at Meeting, Nov 7 p 112

**Packard Motor Car Co.:**  
Eyes Western Market, Dec 5 p 102  
Looks for Improvement in Steel Supply Situation, Nov 21 p 78  
\$20 Million Expansion Program Includes Introduction of New Truck Line, Nov 21 p 78

**Park Iron & Welding Co.:**  
Structural Shapes Produced by Welding\*, Oct 17 p 62

**Parke, Robert M., and Ham, J. L.:**  
Melting of Molybdenum in the Vacuum Arc\*, Nov 28 p 65

**Parker Appliance Co.:**  
Tube Coupling\*, Dec 12 p 83

**Parker-Kalon Corp.:**  
Socket Screws\*, Aug 22 p 68

**Patents:**  
British Magnesium Joining Process, Sept 12 p 65  
German Patents Available, Aug 22 p 86  
NAM Explains Aim of Campaign to Reform U. S. System, Oct 17 p 166  
New System for Filing of Technical Material Sought, July 25 p 128

**Patton, B. B.:**  
Special Slide Rule Solves Gage Design Problems\*, Oct 24 p 52

**Patton, Walter G.:**  
Automakers Say Steel Is Only One of Many Shortages, Oct 17 p 102  
Bundy's Cost Saving Plan Adds to Employee Base Pay\*, Oct 31 p 92  
Forecasters Wait in Limbo for Auto Buying Pattern to Jell\*, Aug 1 p 104  
Shortage of Parts Taxes Ingenuity of Automakers, Aug 29 p 89  
Shortages Eliminate \$161 Million from Detroit Projects, Oct 3 p 92  
UAW-CIO Rally Plans Indicate Determination to Hold Price Line\*, July 18 p 110

**Payne Dean & Co.:**  
Miter Gear Unit\*, Oct 31 p 60

**Pease, C. F., Co.:**  
Reproduction Machine\*, Oct 10 p 79

**Peerless Machine Co.:**  
Automatic Metal Saw\*, Nov 28 p 81

**Peerless Tool & Engineering Co.:**  
Thread Faster\*, Nov 7 p 67

**Pellini, W. S., and Queneau, B. R.:**  
Development of Temper Brittleness in Alloy Steels\*, Nov 28 p 56

**Penn Carbide & Alloy Casting Co.:**  
Punch and Die, Oct 3 p 58

**Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:**  
Metal Cleaners, Dec 5 p 88  
Rust Preventive, Dec 5 p 88

**Percy, J. W.:**  
Measuring Heating Rate of Steel Slabs, Oct 10 p 74

**Pereny Equipment Co.:**  
Electric Kiln\*, Nov 21 p 75

**Periodic Chart for Electroplaters, by George Dubpernell, Nov 28 p 51**

**Permanent Mold Castings Offer Production Economies, by W. F. Schleicher\*, Oct 3 p 42**

**Permanente Metals Corp.:**  
Buys Tacoma Aluminum Ingot Plant, Dec 5 p 132; Dec 12 p 96

**Philippine Islands:**  
Analysis of Iron Ore, Nov 28 p 120  
Excellent Market for American-Made Products, Aug 1 p 80  
Steel Plant Proposed, Nov 28 p 120  
U. S. Group Organizes Shipyard, Sept 19 p 147

**Photoswitch, Inc.:**  
Photoelectric Control\*, Dec 19 p 83

**Photovolt Corp.:**  
Process Timer\*, Aug 15 p 67

**Pickett & Eckel:**  
Slide Rule, July 25 p 66

**Pig Iron:**  
All Grades Increased Except Charcoal, Aug 1 p 97  
Bonus Certifications May Be Filed by Merchant Iron Makers Until Nov. 15, Oct 17 p 109  
Bonus Payments Announced, Sept 19 p 108  
Bonus Plan Launched by NHA for Increasing Output; How to Apply, Sept 26 p 109

Canadian Production, Jan.-June 1946, Aug 29 p 100; August, Nov 14 p 204; September, Nov 21 p 112; October, Dec 26 p 110

Canadian Sales for 1944 Drop 5 Pct; Output, Imports, Exports Increase, Oct 3 p 94

CPA Cancels December Carryovers and Unfilled Certified Orders, Dec 26 p 115

CPA Reduces Purchase Authorizations to Aid Merchant Pig Supply, Aug 22 p 108

CPA to Increase Pig Iron for Brakeshoes, Housing, Sept 19 p 100; Amendment, Sept 26 p 112

CPA's Certification Plan Continued, Sept 12 p 119

Demand, First Half 1947, Estimated at 4 Million Tons, Nov 21 p 106

Foundry Group Meets With CPA to Alleviate Shortage, Aug 22 p 108

French Prices Increased About 40 Pct, Oct 10 p 117

German Output Up in U. S. Zone, Nov 21 p 142

German Production in British Zone, Jan.-July 1946, Aug 22 p 84

Hungarian Production, 1937, 1942, 1945, First Half 1946, Oct 31 p 91

Hungarian Production, Estimated Monthly Average, Nov 7 p 95

Layoffs Faced by Pittsburgh Non-Certified Industries Due to Shortages, Sept 26 p 110

Makers Will Be Given Price Relief on New England Sales, Oct 24 p 100

Melting Time Cut by New Canadian Process, Sept 26 p 123

Merchant Pig To Be Channeled into Farm Machinery and Building Products, July 11 p 106

NHA Drafts Bonus Plan to Step Up Output, Sept 12 p 110

New England to Get Essential Shipments by OWMR Order, Oct 10 p 112

OPA Revises Regulation to Conform to NHA Bonus Plan, Sept 26 p 111

Output in U. S. Zone Unchanged, Sept 5 p 156

Output Pushed Despite Rise in Material Prices, July 18 p 111C; July 25 p 103

Pittsburgh Coke Ups Price \$2, Dec 5 p 128

Polish Output, First Six Months 1946, Sept 19 p 93

Price Raised \$2 a Ton by Brooke, Nov 28 p 112

Price Relief for Special Cases Only, Aug 15 p 111

Production, Jan.-July 1946, Sept 12 p 110

Production and Capacity by Districts, May, July 4 p 115; June, Aug 1 p 106; July, Aug 29 p 94; August, Oct 3 p 103; September, Oct 31 p 93; October, Nov 28 p 116

Production Increase Seen by Wyatt, Nov 7 p 107

Rated Orders Expected to Be Ended by Coal Strike, Dec 5 p 127; Dec 12 p 121

Ratings Extended, Dec 5 p 94

Silvery Pig Up \$2 a Ton, Nov 21 p 124

Two Southern Firms Raise Prices, July 11 p 96

U. K. Statistics, 1944-May 1946, July 25 p 103; June, Sept 5 p 111; July, Oct 3 p 88; August, Oct 31 p 101; September, Nov 28 p 114

WAA Production Plan Rushed, Aug 22 p 102

**Pioneer Engineering Works, Inc.:**  
Apron Feeder\*, Nov. 14 p 100

**Pipe, Tubes:**  
Big Inch Pipe Line Bidders Requested to Give More Complete Data, Oct 17 p 176  
Continuous Seamless Pipe Mill Developed by National Tube Co., Aug 29 p 98  
Definition of New Producer of Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings Amended, Oct 17 p 109  
Guide Simplifies Gas Cutting of Pipe\*, Aug 22 p 58  
NHA Will Investigate Possibilities of Black Market Sales, Oct 31 p 94

Northern Natural Gas Co. Asks Pipeline Expansion, Sept 5 p 107

Pipe Locator, Nilsson Electrical Laboratory, Inc., Aug 16 p 68

Pipeline Listed for WAA Sale, Aug 29 p 99

Premium of \$10 and \$40 a Ton Offered to Makers of Soil Pipe by NHA, Oct 10 p 123

Pressure Losses in Pipe Fittings Studied\*, Oct 24 p 50

Smith Corp. Gets Largest Order, July 11 p 98

Smith Corp. Sued Says Treasury Dept. Placed Pipe Order for Russians, Oct 31 p 96

Soil Pipe Prices Increased, Aug 22 p 99

Soil Pipe Rules Changed by CPA, Sept 26 p 112

Soil Pipe Shipments Slip Sharply in June, Aug 15 p 99

Surplus Steel Pipe Offered for Sale, July 11 p 135

WAA Tests Possibility of Removing Pressure Pipe From Army Camps, Sept 26 p 94

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. Gets Contract, July 18 p 105

**Pistoles, Lambert R.:**  
Forging Costs Cut by Improved Die Lubricant\*, Oct 17 p 55

Upsetting Tubular Members Simplified by Special Grippers\*, Aug 15 p 42

**Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:**  
Pig Iron Prices Up \$2, Dec 5 p 128

**Pittsburgh Electrodryer Corp.:**  
Tank Breathers\*, Dec 12 p 82

**Pittsburgh Steel Co.:**  
Earnings, Third Quarter, Nov 21 p 120

Planning a Plant Layout, by Robert Spurgin, Jr., Dec 19 p 73

**Plant Equipment:**  
Acoustic Control Unit, Acoustor Co., Aug 22 p 70

Air Cylinders, Logansport Machine Co., Oct 10 p 77

Air Gun, Guardair, Algonquin Parts, Inc., Dec 12 p 82

Air Lines Dryer, Gasflux Co., Aug 22 p 69

Air Tool Lubricator, CCA Products Engineering\*, Aug 22 p 68

Antivibration Mount, Robinson Aviation, Inc., Aug 22 p 70

Atomizing Nozzles, Spraying Systems Co., Dec 12 p 82

Automatic Water Ejector, National Pneumatic Co., Aug 22 p 67

Cable Connector Tool, Burndy Engineering Co., Inc., Oct 10 p 79

Cork Slab Foundation for Heavy Machine Tools\*, Sept 19 p 64

Drum Cradle Truck, Morse Mfg. Co., Oct 10 p 78

Dry Chemical Extinguisher, Presurelube, Inc., Oct 10 p 80

Dust Collector, Agat-Detroit Co., Oct 10 p 78

Electric Blowers, Ace Co., Aug 22 p 70

Electronic Wire Recorder, Sound Media, Dec 12 p 84

Filing Cabinets, Lyon Metal Products, Inc., Dec 12 p 84

Fire Control Nozzle, Blaw-Knox Sprinkler Div., Oct 10 p 80

Fire Extinguishers, Randolph Laboratories, Inc., Oct 10 p 80

Floor Machine, G. H. Tennant Co., Oct 10 p 79

Gasketing, Products Research Co., Aug 22 p 68

Heat Block for Industrial First Aid, Mine Safety Appliances Co., Oct 10 p 80

Heat Radiation Calculator, Heat-O-Meter, Aug 22 p 69

Hose Couplings, Resistoflex Corp., Oct 10 p 77

Hydraulic Cylinders, Power Plus Products Co., Dec 12 p 82

Hydraulic Jacks, Buda Co., Dec 12 p 84

Industrial Hose, J. N. Fauver Co., Aug 22 p 67

Industrial Truck Battery Charger, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp., Dec 12 p 81

Infra-Red Heater, Heatolier, Miskella Infra-Red Co., Dec 12 p 84

Insulation Discussion Heard by Engineers Group, Nov 14 p 176

Lift Truck Battery Charger, Dec 12 p 81

Lift Truck Motor-Generator Charger, Hertner Electric Co., Dec 12 p 81

Magnetic Shield, Dilley Mfg. Co., Aug 22 p 70

Offset Joints, MagniLastic, Div. of Cook Electric Co., Dec 12 p 83

Orifice Computer, Willsonn Computers\*, Oct 10 p 80

Planning a Plant Layout\*, Dec 19 p 73

Pocket-Size Marker, Cushman & Denison Mfg. Co., Oct 10 p 80

Pressure Blowers, Moore Co., Dec 12 p 81

Printing and Developing Machine, C. F. Pease Co., Oct 10 p 79

Punch Press Accidents Prevented With Automatic Feeder, Oct 31 p 56

Remote Valve Control, J. A. Zurn Mfg. Co., Aug 22 p 67

Safety Cuff, C. Walker Jones Co., Aug 22 p 70

Safety Siphon, Alden Speare's Sons Co., Oct 10 p 79

Selenium Battery Charger, Automatic Transportation Co., Dec 12 p 81

Solids Interceptor, J. A. Zurn Mfg. Co., Oct 10 p 78

Spring Lock Washers, Eaton Mfg. Co., Aug 22 p 70

Swivel Pipe Coupling, Snyder-Sales Corp., Aug 22 p 68

Tank Breathers, Pittsburgh Electrodryer Corp., Dec 12 p 82

Tube Coupling, Parker Appliance Co., Dec 12 p 83

Two Way Radio Aids in Plant Efficiency, Nov 21 p 138

Valves, Regulating, Leslie Co., Dec 12 p 83

Valves, Selector, Hydro-Aire, Inc., Dec 12 p 83

Valves, Sight Feed, Oil-Rite Corp., Dec 12 p 83

Washmountain, Bradley Washmountain Co., Dec 12 p 84

Water Coolers, Ebco Mfg. Co., Dec 12 p 84

Wheel Puller, Scott & Ewing Co., Oct 10 p 79

**Plastics:**  
Adhesive, Outlasts Metal in Fatigue Tests, Nov 14 p 91

Briggs Introduces Laminated Plastics; Many Applications for New Material Seen, Dec 19 p 86

Enamel and Paint Finishes\*, Dec 26 p 46

Film Forming Vinyl Resins Assure Safe Storage and Shipment of Machinery, Aug 29 p 96

Heat Resistant Insulator, Teflon, Nov 14 p 74

Injection Press, Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Oct 3 p 56

Protective Coating, Standard Associates, Inc., Dec 5 p 89

Resinous Sealants for Porous Castings, Nov 14 p 90

Short Process for Spraying Plastic Coatings\*, Aug 22 p 64

Silicone Resin, Dow Corning Corp., Dec 5 p 90

**Plates, Sheet and Strip:**  
British Auto Companies Decry Sheet Cut, Oct 31 p 101

British Company to Install New 80-In. Cold Reduction Mill, Nov 28 p 113

CPA Fears Dislocation of Steel Sheet Distribution, Aug 22 p 143

French Firms Pool Efforts to Build 66-In. Continuous Strip Mill, Nov 14 p 116

GE Buys Mahoning Valley to Assure Supply of Steel Sheets, Nov 7 p 108

Geographical Center of Hot-Rolled Industry, Oct 24 p 93

Great Lakes to Install Additional Cold-Rolled Capacity, Oct 24 p 72

Kaiser Increases Plates by \$7 Net Ton, Dec 26 p 104

Republic's Strip Mill Changes to Increase Youngstown's Output, July 4 p 119

Seidellhuber Iron & Bronze Works Starts Campaign to Increase Western Sheet Allotments, Oct 10 p 90

Sheet Bar Subsidy Now Subject of Speculation With Price Control Off, Nov 14 p 130

Sheet Premium Plan Due; West to Benefit, Nov 7 p 108



- Dec  
ator  
Co.,  
Co.,  
Div.  
12 p  
Com-  
ec 19  
an &  
p 80  
Co.,  
chine,  
p 79  
ented  
ct 31  
Zurn  
Co.,  
Sons  
Auto-  
Dec  
Zurn  
Mfg.  
Hyder-  
electro-  
liance  
Plant  
Co.,  
-Aire,  
l-Rite  
nfoun-  
Co.,  
g Co.,  
Fa-  
Plas-  
New  
6  
Dec  
Assure  
ent of  
eflon,  
Iron  
Asso-  
Cast-  
Plas-  
64  
Corp.,  
Decry  
New  
Mill,  
Steel  
22 p  
rts to  
Strip  
ley to  
Sheets,  
Rolled  
ditional  
24 p  
7 Net  
ges to  
Output,  
Works  
increase  
s, Oct  
Subject  
e Con-  
West
- Tack Quality Plate Gets OPA  
Price Hike, Nov 14 p 202  
Vertical Normalizing Furnace for  
Strip Steel, Dec 12 p 80  
Westerners Bristle as Implication  
Is Made East Should Supply  
Finished Sheet Metal Products,  
Dec 5 p 100
- Plating Auto Hardware, by Herbert  
Chase\*, Sept 19 p 59
- Platinum:  
Hammer Welding\*, Aug 22 p 59  
Price Jump May Not Affect In-  
dustrial Uses, Aug 22 p 116
- Plymouth Engineering Co.:  
Spinner-Riveter\*, Sept 12 p 80
- Poland:  
Coal Output Up, July 4 p 88  
Iron and Steel Output for First  
Six Months, Sept 19 p 93  
Offers Only Substantial Coal Aid  
as Export Prospects from Ger-  
many Dwindle, July 4 p 94
- Polarographic Analysis of Zinc in  
Aluminum Alloys, by F. R. De  
Paola\*, Oct 3 p 36
- Polishing and Buffing Die Cast  
Auto Hardware, by Herbert  
Chase\*, Sept 5 p 58
- Pond Engineering Co.:  
Tapping Control Unit\*, Nov 28 p  
80
- Porcelain Enamel:  
Coating for Aluminum, Aug 15  
p 60  
Enameling Fixture, Stanwood  
Corp., Dec 5 p 89
- Porcelain Enamel Institute:  
Enameling Problems Discussed at  
Meeting, Oct 24 p 109
- Portable Products Corp.:  
Temperature Recorder-Controller\*,  
Oct 17 p 71
- Porter-Cable Machine Co.:  
Belt Grinder Attachment\*, Nov 28  
p 79  
Wet Belt Surfer\*, July 4 p 80
- Porterfield Mfg. Co.:  
Machine Vise, Aug 29 p 60
- Portman Machine Tool Co.:  
Variable Speed Transmission\*,  
Aug 1 p 67
- Portsmouth Steel Corp.:  
Earnings, Third Quarter, Oct 31  
p 107  
Steel Price Relief Granted by OPA  
Before Inactivation, July 25 p  
104
- Potter Instrument Co.:  
Electronic Counter\*, Aug 22 p 69
- Powdered Metals:  
Effect of Particle Size on Iron  
Powder Properties\*, (2 Parts)  
Dec 5 p 72; Dec 12 p 76  
Extruded Welding Rods\*, Dec 19  
p 68  
Greater Output, New Develop-  
ments Predicted by Drapeau,  
Dec 12 p 118  
Heavy Alloy Aids Machine De-  
sign\*, Sept 19 p 62  
Low-Sulfur Sponge Iron Produc-  
tion, Nov 28 p 66  
Metal Powder Assn. Revises Pow-  
der Standards, Aug 29 p 133  
Metal Powder Press, National Dia-  
mond Hone & Wheel Co., Oct  
17 p 74  
Molybdenum Melting in the Vac-  
uum Arc\*, Nov 28 p 65  
Properties of Sintered Iron-Copper  
Powders\*, Aug 15 p 57  
Punch and Compacting Die Com-  
bination, Penn Carbide & Alloy  
Casting Co., Oct 3 p 58  
Stainless Steel Powders and Flake,  
Sept 19 p 138  
Statistical Approach in Industrial  
Research\*, Aug 22 p 50  
Swedish Sponge Iron Powder Now  
Available at Lower Prices\*,  
Sept 26 p 114
- Power Hack Saw Ills—Their Causes  
and Cures, by William Short-  
ell\*, Oct 24 p 56
- Power Plus Products Co.:  
Bronze Rotary Pumps\*, Dec 12  
p 82  
Hydraulic Cylinders, Dec 12 p 82
- Power Transmission:  
Chain Type Couplings, Smith  
Power Transmission Co., Aug  
1 p 70  
Combination Starters, Electric Ma-  
chinery Mfg. Co., Oct 31 p 61  
Contact Springs, Gibson Electric  
Co., Oct 31 p 62  
Current Transformers, General  
Electric Co., Oct 31 p 61  
Dual Power Supply, Communica-  
tion Measurements Laboratory,  
Aug 1 p 68  
Electronic Relay, Automatic Tem-  
perature Control Co., Oct 31 p  
62  
Flexible Shafting, Elliott Mfg.  
Co., Oct 31 p 62  
Heavy Duty Controllers, Square  
D Co., Oct 31 p 60  
Hydraulic Cylinders, Anker-Holth  
Mfg. Co., Aug 1 p 67  
Hydraulic Remote Control, Sperry  
Products, Inc., Aug 1 p 68  
Hydroelectric Generator for Rus-  
sia's Dnieper Dam\*, Sept 12 p  
109  
Magnetic Motor Starters, Federal  
Electric Products Co., Aug 1 p  
68  
Magnetic Relay, Thomas A. Edi-  
son, Inc., Aug 1 p 70  
Miter Gear Unit, Payne Dean &  
Co., Oct 31 p 60  
Motor-Generator Set, Kato Engi-  
neering Co., Aug 1 p 67  
Multiple Contact Connector, Win-  
chester Co., Aug 1 p 68  
Oil-Fuse Cutouts, General Electric  
Co., Aug 1 p 69  
Orders Indicate Electric Power  
Industry to Be Increased by  
30 Pct, Aug 15 p 146  
Portable Rectifiers, General Elec-  
tric Co., Oct 31 p 61  
Power Requirements by Industries,  
1939, 1944-46, Nov 28 p 113  
Remote Control, Yardeny Labora-  
tories, Inc., Aug 1 p 69  
Retaining Ring, Waldes Kohinoor,  
Inc., Oct 31 p 62  
Selenium Rectifiers, Electro-Tech  
Equipment Co., Oct 31 p 62  
Solenoid Relay, Allen-Bradley Co.,  
Oct 31 p 62  
Solenoid Starter, Allen-Bradley  
Co., Oct 31 p 61  
Speed Reducers, Michigan Tool  
Co., Oct 31 p 59  
Speed Selector, Speed Selector,  
Inc., B. F. Goodrich Co., Oct  
31 p 60  
Transformer Adjustment, Standard  
Transformer Co., Aug 1 p 70  
Transformers, Westinghouse Elec-  
tric Corp., Oct 31 p 61  
Variable Speed Drive, Submarine  
Signal Co., Oct 31 p 59  
Variable Speed Transmission,  
Portman Machine Tool Co.,  
Aug 1 p 67  
Voltage Regulators, General Elec-  
tric Co., Oct 31 p 60
- Practical Aspects of Electroplating,  
by C. L. Faust\*, Aug 8 p 68
- Practical Method of Selecting the  
Correct Type of Cast Iron,  
by K. R. Geist and W. A.  
Hambley\*, (2 Parts) Oct 17 p  
64; Oct 24 p 58
- Practical Method of Specifying Cast  
Irons, by K. R. Geist and W.  
A. Hambley, Oct 31 p 46
- Precision Apparatus Co., Inc.:  
Circuit Tester\*, Oct 17 p 72  
Multirange Tester\*, Oct 17 p 73
- Precision Casting Heat-Treatable  
Copper-Base Alloys, by H.  
Rosenthal, S. Lipson and H.  
Markus\*, Sept 19 p 48
- Precision Diamond Tool Co.:  
Diamond Cup Wheel, Aug 29 p  
62
- Precision Forging of High Temper-  
ature Alloys, by C. H. Smith,  
Jr., Nov 28 p 42
- Press Work:  
Material Strength Data for Tool  
and Die Designers, Nov 28 p  
46  
Producing Formed Steel Plumbing  
Fixtures\*, Nov 7 p 54  
Side Rule for Calculating Press  
Size\*, Nov 28 p 69  
Wire Forms and Stampings Make  
Good Partners\*, Oct 17 p 48
- Presses:  
Automatic Feeder Prevents Ac-  
cidents\*, Oct 31 p 56  
Backlog Totals \$39 Million, Sept 5  
p 134  
Bench Punch Press, Benchmaster  
Mfg. Co., Oct 3 p 55  
Blanking and Forming Press, K.  
R. Wilson\*, Oct 3 p 55  
Converting Surplus Presses by  
Arewelding\*, Sept 26 p 65  
Die Closure, Junkin Safety Ap-  
pliance Co., Inc., Oct 3 p  
58  
Dielectric Heater for Plastic Pre-  
forms, Industrial Heating Div.,  
General Electric Co., Oct 3 p  
58  
Electric Hydraulic Press, Dake  
Engine Co., Oct 3 p 57  
Extruding Press for Powder Metal  
Welding Rods\*, Dec 19 p 68  
Hammer Boards, Irwin Mfg. Co.,  
Inc., Oct 3 p 58  
Metal Powder Press, National  
Diamond Hone & Wheel Co.,  
Oct 17 p 74  
Plastic Injection Press, Van Dorn  
Iron Works Co., Oct 3 p 56  
Punch and Die, Penn Carbide &  
Alloy Casting Co., Oct 3 p 58  
Punch Press Guard, Dake Engine  
Co., Oct 3 p 58  
Semiautomatic Molding Machine,  
Watson-Stillman Co., Oct 3 p  
56  
Sheet Perforating Press, United  
Engineering & Foundry Co.,  
Oct 3 p 55  
Shop Press, Rodgers Hydraulic,  
Inc., Oct 3 p 57  
Shuttle Feed Accessory, Denison  
Engineering Co., Oct 3 p 58  
Single-Action Press, Watson-  
Stillman Co., Oct 3 p 55
- Pressure Welding Thin Aluminum  
Parts, by H. E. Linsley\*, Aug  
8 p 56
- Pressurelube, Inc.:  
Dry Chemical Extinguisher\*, Oct  
10 p 80
- Price, G. H. S.:  
Heavy Alloy Aids Machine De-  
sign\*, Sept 19 p 62
- Prices:  
Advance on Alloy Steel Items  
Given to Warehouse Resellers,  
Aug 22 p 112  
Alloy Decontrol Raises Hopes of  
Carbon Steel Makers for Price  
Rise, Nov 7 p 98  
Alloy Steel Decontrolled, Nov 7  
p 98  
Alloy Steels' Low Demand May  
Keep Prices Down Despite De-  
control, Nov 7 p 99  
Alsiifer Increased, Nov 14 p 205  
Aluminum Ingot and Scrap Up,  
July 18 p 116  
Aluminum Scrap Continues to  
Rise, Dec 12 p 126  
Aluminum Wire Up, Aug 15 p  
114  
Antimony, Oct 10 p 126; Nov  
14 p 146; Dec 26 p 118  
Auto Parts Increased, Aug 22  
p 102  
Battlefield Scrap Would Require  
Subsidy for Return to This  
Country\*, Oct 24 p 98  
Bedsprings and Metal Beds In-  
creased, Oct 10 p 122  
Beehive Coke Prices Increased;  
Other Ceiling Changes, Aug 29  
p 93  
Bolt Increase Now Totals 12 Pct  
Over 1941 Ceilings, July 18 p  
111A  
Bonus Certifications May Be Filed  
by Merchant Iron Makers Until  
Nov. 15, Oct 17 p 109  
Brand Name Machine Tools Have  
New Pricing Method, Oct 31  
p 108  
Brass and Bronze Ingots Raised,  
Aug 29 p 108  
Brass Screw Machine Products,  
Increase 1.9 Pct, Aug 15 p  
109  
Britain Raises Copper, Zinc, Nov  
28 p 98  
British Mercury Down, Nov 21  
p 92  
British Steel Increases Range Up  
to 20 Pct on Cold-drawn Tubes,  
July 18 p 80  
British Steel, Pig Iron, In-  
creased, Aug 29 p 87  
Building Materials Suspended  
From Control, Sept 12 p 119
- Bushings Raised, Aug 15 p 110
- Canada Acts to Reimburse Metal  
Producers for Exports at World  
Prices, Nov 28 p 156
- Canada Raises Auto Ceilings,  
Other Increases Reported Im-  
minent, Dec 26 p 104
- Canada Retains Ceilings on Base  
Metals, Nov 14 p 146
- Canadian Base Metal Producers  
Ask Sharp Increase in Prices,  
July 11 p 108
- Canadian Buyers of Farm Equip-  
ment Get Dollar Benefits, Oct  
3 p 62
- Canadian Government Delays  
Action to Hike Domestic Metal,  
Prices, July 25 p 96
- Car Dealers Can Adjust Prices  
with OPA Permission, Oct 10  
p 84
- Cast Iron Soil Pipe Hiked, Aug  
22 p 99
- Ceilings Removed from Most  
Heavy Trucks and All Motor-  
cycles, Oct 10 p 105
- Coal Freight Rate Extended, Nov  
7 p 78
- Coke Resale Prices Gain, Sept  
5 p 112
- Concrete Reinforcing Bars Extras  
Raised, Oct 10 p 111
- Control Elimination Expected to  
Ease Labor Tension, Improve  
Distribution, Nov 14 p 127
- Copper and Scrap Rise Denied  
by OPA, Sept 26 p 126
- Copper Increased, Nov 14 p 146;  
Nov 28 p 126; Dec 26 p 118
- Copper Shape Tolls Raised, Oct  
17 p 130
- Curbs Found as No Recovery  
Aid, by Hardy of Federal Re-  
serve Board, July 18 p 127
- Cyanides Decontrolled, Aug 29 p  
104
- Czech Control Board Raises Metal  
Prices, Oct 10 p 121
- Decontrol Export Sales of Several  
Metals and Minerals, Oct 31  
p 101
- Decontrol of Jobbing Operations  
Clarified, Sept 12 p 109
- Decontrol of Many Miscellaneous  
Items, Nov 7 p 99
- Dollar Parity Seen as Slight  
Boon to Canadian Steel Pur-  
chasers, July 25 p 101
- Expected OPA Ruling May Re-  
quire Industry Output Gain of  
15 Pct for Price Relief, Sept  
5 p 108
- Export Price Rules; Revised  
Plans Meeting to Answer Ques-  
tions, Aug 29 p 94
- Fabricators See No Runaway  
Prices But Some Changes Are  
Due, Nov 14 p 130
- Ferroalloys Raised, Dec 19 p 128
- Ford Gets Advance of 6 Pct on  
Automobile Retail Ceiling, Sept  
26 p 86
- Freight Charges on Warehouse  
Steel Shipments Clarified by  
OPA, Aug 8 p 104A
- Freight Rise Means 14-Pct Jump  
for Iron and Steel, Dec 12 p  
113
- French Government to Grant  
General Rise Covering Wage  
Costs, Oct 10 p 121
- French Steel Complaints Made,  
Nov 14 p 203
- French Steel Industry Shows Dis-  
satisfaction Over Metal In-  
creases, Oct 24 p 105
- Germany Has Pittsburgh Plus  
System Revived by U.S., Dec  
5 p 106
- Great Lakes Freight Decontrolled  
by OPA, Aug 1 p 114
- Heavy Melting Steel Scrap Soars  
\$5 a Ton, Dec 19 p 130
- High Tensile Low Alloy Steels,  
Aug 8 p 110
- Higher Machine Tool Prices Worry  
Industry, Dec 5 p 130
- Impact of WAA Machine Tool  
Move 90 Days Off, Nov 7 p  
116
- Imported Goods to Have No  
Changes in Ceilings, Sept 26 p  
162
- Increases for British Automobiles,  
July 25 p 70
- Industrial Machines and Equipment  
Have Pricing Rules Changed,  
Oct 24 p 103
- Industry Must Initiate Own Case  
for Increases Under Revised  
OPA, Aug 8 p 82
- Industry's Price Increase Restraint  
on the Whole Pleases Washing-  
ton, Nov 21 p 82

Lead Producers Still Seek Increase, Nov 14 p 182  
Lead Up, Nov 14 p 146; Nov 21 p 124; Dec 19 p 128  
Machine Tool Builders See Few Price Changes, Hope Parts Will Ease, Nov 14 p 129  
Machine Tool Distributors Decry WAA Sales Action, Sept 26 p 124  
Machine Tool Question Causes Division Within WAA, Sept 19 p 110  
Machine Tool Surplus Sales Booming at Cut Prices, Nov 14 p 144  
Machine Tools May Soon Be Decontrolled Says Huber, Oct 17 p 112  
Machinery Price Changes Must Be Reported to OPA, Aug 1 p 102  
Magnesium Extras Up at Dow Chemical, Nov 21 p 109  
Magnesium Products Price Revision Seen, July 4 p 124  
Market Readjustments Based on Freight Increases Seen as Premature, July 25 p 102  
Mercury Dropped, Sept 12 p 122  
Metal Lath Producers Deny FTC Charges That Industry Fixes Prices, Sept 26 p 90  
Metal Upholstery Springs Increased, Sept 26 p 90  
New Base Period for Revisions Seen Important in OPA Revival, July 25 p 95  
New Price Set Up for Brand-Name Products, Aug 15 p 108  
Nickel Increased by International Nickel, Nov 28 p 126  
Nonferrous Metals Average Prices, October, Nov 7 p 118  
Nonferrous Mining Industry Feels Government Has Misled It on Premium Payments and New Wage Contracts, Oct 24 p 80  
Nonferrous Scrap Over Ceiling, July 18 p 116  
Nonferrous Up; Lead 10.50¢. New York; Zinc 10.94¢. New York, Nov 14 p 129  
OPA Announces Strict Procedure for Decontrol Action, Aug 29 p 92  
OPA Hits Black Market in Iron and Steel Products, Oct 17 p 109  
OPA Says Records Must Be Kept for Year After Date of Decontrol, Oct 31 p 94  
OPA Sets Single Copper Price, Aug 8 p 118  
OPA's Rebirth Marked by General Increases, Aug 1 p 97  
Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corp. Announces Increase for Simanal, Oct 3 p 66  
Pig Iron and Bolts Head List of Changes, Aug 1 p 97  
Pig Iron Increases for Special Cases Only, Aug 15 p 111  
Pig Iron Makers Will Be Given Price Relief on New England Sales, Oct 24 p 100  
Pig Iron Prices Raised by Two Southern Firms, July 11 p 96  
Pig Iron Raised \$2 a Ton by Brooke, Nov 28 p 112  
Platinum Up, Aug 15 p 114  
Plumbing Fixtures of Enameled Cast Iron Get Increase, Nov 7 p 82  
Premium Payment Plan Has 16 Items Added by NHA, Nov 14 p 108  
Premium Payment Plans on Building Materials to Remain in Effect, Nov 21 p 121  
Premium Price Plan With Subsidies by RFC to Be Pushed, July 18 p 116  
Price Recommendation and Increases Enacted, Sept 5 p 98  
Rails Raised by Carnegie-Illinois, Dec 19 p 109  
Range of \$474 a Ton for Tin Upsets World's Scrambled Tin Market, Aug 8 p 139  
Requirements to File Reports of Change Now Revoked by OPA, Dec 12 p 118  
Road Machinery Increase Granted, Sept 19 p 109  
Scrap Action of OPA Threatens Openhearted Operating Rate, Sept 19 p 95  
Scrap Continues Upward Climb, Dec 26 p 120  
Scrap Price Amendment; Complete Text, Sept 19 p 100

Sheet Bar Subsidy Now Subject of Speculation With Price Control Off, Nov 14 p 130  
Sheet Premium Plan Due; West to Benefit, Nov 7 p 108  
Silver Dips, Dec 12 p 126  
Silvery Pig Iron Up \$2 a Ton, Nov 21 p 124  
Small Cautions Both Labor and Management on Increases, Nov 21 p 82  
Some Machine Tool Prices Up; Others Steady, Nov 21 p 122  
Special Industrial Equipment, Parts, Decontrolled, Sept 26 p 116  
Spiegeleisen Prices Advanced \$4 Per Ton, Nov 21 p 124  
Steel Advanced by OPA to Offset Freight Rate Rise, Oct 10 p 111  
Steel Castings Covered Under RPS 41, and Miscellaneous Items, Decontrolled, Oct 10 p 114  
Steel Drums Get New Formula, Nov 7 p 102  
Steel Firms Waiting Impatiently for Settlement of Price Question, July 11 p 97  
Steel Increases Appear Due; Industry Requesting Some Decontrols, Aug 22 p 98  
Steel Industry Will Seek No General Price Rise at Present, Grace Says, Aug 1 p 106  
Steel Sheet Decontrol Advocated by California Chamber of Commerce, Nov 7 p 80  
Suppliers Must Retain PR Orders on Schedules Without Price Discrimination, July 11 p 106  
Tack Quality Plate Gets OPA Hike, Nov 14 p 202  
Telephone, Cable Scrap Up, Oct 24 p 114  
Tin to Be Increased by Metals Reserve, Nov 14 p 146  
Tin Export Markups Raised, Oct 24 p 114  
Tin Increase Not Expected Soon, July 4 p 124; Dec 26 p 118  
Tinsplate Scrap Decontrolled, Dec 5 p 129  
UAW Adds to Confusion Attending Passing of OPA Controls, July 11 p 72  
UAW-CIO Determined to Hold Price Line, July 18 p 110  
WAA Revises Policy in Sale of Nonferrous Metals, Nov 28 p 126  
WAA to Use Fixed Price Register for Surpluses, Dec 5 p 98  
Westinghouse Believes Decentralization Will Combat Rising Costs, Nov 7 p 105  
Wheels Raised by Carnegie-Illinois, Dec 19 p 109  
Wire Raised, Aug 29 p 100  
Zinc at 10½¢, E. St. Louis, Nov 14 p 146  
Zinc Items Raised, Nov 7 p 118  
Zinc Oxide Raised, Dec 26 p 118  
Zinc, Primary and Scrap, Ceiling Increased, Oct 17 p 130  
Zinc Stocks Unbalanced; Price Relief Rumored, Sept 26 p 126

#### Priorities:

Aid Granted on Iron Castings and Steel for Wiring Devices, Sept 12 p 88  
Aluminum Window Body Asks Vet Housing Aid, Nov 21 p 124  
Automotive Parts Disposal; New WAA Procedures, Oct 10 p 84  
Canada Inaugurates Priority System for Consumers of American Steel, July 4 p 118  
Cancellation of All Ratings for Iron, Steel Items Expected, Nov 28 p 123  
CPA Adds Additional Products to List of Inventory Controls, July 25 p 107  
CPA Amendment Cuts Buyer Searches Through WAA Stocks, Nov 21 p 84  
CPA Establishes Iron and Steel Ratings for Fourth Quarter, Aug 15 p 108  
CPA Fears Priority Extension Would Dislocate Sheet Distribution, Aug 22 p 143  
CPA Limits CC Rating Orders, July 4 p 115  
CPA to Revive CC and MM Ratings, Aug 1 p 99  
CPA Rules Subject Housing-Type Nails to 50 Pct "Set-Aside," Nov 14 p 143  
Demands Made for Cut in Priority Aids to Curb Steel Black Market Activities, Sept 5 p 101

Formal Announcement of Ratings Expected of CPA This Week, Aug 8 p 104C  
Granted Lead Mines, July 18 p 116

HH Steel Ratings Eased, Sept 12 p 118  
Housing Program to Get Additional Materials, Oct 17 p 125  
Inventory Rules Tightened, Nov 7 p 74  
Iron and Steel Priorities' Aid Set Up for Canada, Aug 8 p 115  
Iron Castings and Steel Applications Require Supply Source, Oct 24 p 103  
Munitions Board May Now Issue HH Ratings, Oct 31 p 98  
NHA Drops Some Items, Nov 28 p 117  
Pig Iron for Brakeshoes, Housing Items Increased, Sept 19 p 100; Amendment, Sept 26 p 112  
Small Business Assured of Aid in Steel, Oct 31 p 70  
Steel and Pig Iron Rated Orders Expected to Be Ended by Coal Strike, Dec 5 p 127; Dec 12 p 121  
Steel Demand Tests Complex Quota System, Oct 17 p 104  
Steel Priority for a Single Industry Refused, Oct 17 p 125  
Suppliers Must Retain PR Orders on Schedules Without Price Discrimination, July 11 p 106  
Textile Machinery in Three More Groups Loses Priority Ratings, Oct 24 p 76  
Urgency Ratings Extended, July 11 p 107  
Use of HH and HHH Ratings Explained to Nail Distributors, Aug 22 p 102  
Vet Housing to Get Assistance on Steel Castings, Nov 7 p 104  
Veteran's Housing Program Aided by Additional Items, Sept 26 p 168

Problems in High Frequency Induction Heating, by E. H. Hulser, July 18 p 60

Producing Formed Steel Plumbing Fixtures, by H. E. Linsley, Nov 7 p 54

Production Control for Small Plants, by R. A. Trumpis, July 25 p 49

Production Equipment Co.: Stroke Counter, July 25 p 66

Production Experience Proves Economy of Crush Grinding, by C. J. Linxweiler and R. Y. Moss, Aug 29 p 34

Production of Ignition Radio Shields, by F. T. Van Syckel, Aug 29 p 56

Products Research Co.: Gasketing, Aug 22 p 68

Progressive Welder Co.: All-Welded Automobile, Sept 12 p 82  
Automatic Spot Welder Embodies New Principle, Nov 28 p 67  
Battery Powered Aluminum Flash Welder, Dec 26 p 51

Properties of Sintered Iron-Copper Powders, by F. C. Kelley, Aug 15 p 57

Protective Value of Industrial Lubricants, by G. H. von Fuchs, Oct 3 p 46

Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co.: Breach of Contract Suit Against Union Won, Dec 5 p 115  
Builds New Streetcars, Nov 28 p 140  
Multiple Spot Welder for Railroad Cars, Sept 5 p 49  
Sets Record by Completing 100 Passenger Cars, Aug 1 p 148  
Two Way Radio Aids in Plant Efficiency, Nov 21 p 138

Pumps: Bronze Rotary Pumps, Power Plus Products Co., Dec 12 p 82  
Coolant, Delta Mfg. Div., Rockwell Mfg. Co., Nov 28 p 82  
Gear-Type Hydraulic Pump, Aero Equipment Corp., Oct 10 p 77  
Hydraulic Units, John S. Barnes Corp., Aug 1 p 67

Pyrometer Instrument Co.: Immersion Pyrometers, Oct 17 p 72  
Surface Pyrometer, Oct 17 p 72

#### Q

Quaker Chemical Products Corp.: Grinding Fluid, Microgrind 70, Nov 28 p 82

#### Quality Control:

ASTM Organizes Committee on Quality Control of Materials, Oct 10 p 158  
Metal Show Stresses Quality Control and High Productivity, Nov 28 p 52  
Sampling Techniques Applied to Quality Control, Dec 12 p 70  
Setting Up for a New Product, Nov 7 p 58  
Statistical Approach in Industrial Research, Aug 22 p 50  
10-Day Quality Control Course at University of Iowa, Sept 5 p 154

Quebec Lead Smelter Syndicate: Plans to Build Smelter, Dec 19 p 128

Queneau, B. R., and Pellini, W. S.: Development of Temper Brittleness in Alloy Steels, Nov 28 p 56

Quick, J. H., and McMullen, T. A.: Standard Systems—Vital Aid to Management, Dec 26 p 48

Quick Methods for Identifying Metals, by J. E. Garside, Oct 17 p 58

#### R

Rack Engineering Co.: Rack Conveyors, Nov 14 p 100  
Special Racks Handle Heavy Material Economically, Oct 24 p 51

Radio Corp. of America: Electronic Vacuum Cage, Dec 19 p 82  
Power Generators, Nov 21 p 76

Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc.: Portable Magnet Charger, Aug 15 p 67

Radiography: (See X Ray)

Railroads: Also to Begin Mass Production of Diesel Electric Locomotives, Sept 19 p 99  
Ask Higher Rates on Coal and Coke, July 18 p 150  
British Main Railways to Convert From Coal to Oil Firing, Sept 12 p 159  
Carriers Adjust Car Shortage to Ease Steel Deliveries in Midwest, July 18 p 109  
Carriers Await 2400 Streamline Cars, July 4 p 121  
Coal Burning Turbine Unit for Locomotives Will Be Tested in West, Nov 28 p 150  
Diesel Locomotive Adaptable for Freight or Passenger Service Built by GM, Oct 24 p 102; Oct 31 p 96  
Eight U. S. Agencies Combine in Attack on Nation's Car Shortage, Sept 5 p 107  
Erie Orders Additional Rolling Stock from G.M., July 11 p 72  
Ex-River Coal Rate Cut Lost to Users Because of New Hike, Aug 1 p 108  
Foreign Freight Car Orders Must Take Back Seat, CPA Rules, Dec 26 p 88  
Freight Car Shortage Rushing Towards Climax, Sept 12 p 107  
Freight Cars Delivered First 6 Months, 1946, Sept 12 p 107  
Freight Cars Produced, New Orders Received, September and October, Dec 5 p 115  
Freight Cars: Statistics for 1945, Sept 19 p 99  
Freight Delivery Delayed, July 11 p 80  
Freight and Passenger Car Awards Show Upsurge, Sept 26 p 144



- Granted Average 6½ Pct Average Freight Rate Increase, July 11 p 76
- ICC to Probe Car Shortages, Sept 5 p 113
- ICC Says Roads Need Not Furnish Spotting Service at Large Plants, Aug 15 p 110
- Market Readjustments Based on Freight Increases Seen as Premature, July 25 p 102
- Military Officials Outline Program on Rail Equipment, Nov 7 p 153
- More Freight, Less Cars Alarm Top Management, Aug 1 p 100
- ODT Asks CPA Directive for Freight Car Steel, Aug 8 p 112
- ODT Director Urges Repair Orders for Freight Cars Be Kept at 3 Pct Level, Sept 3 p 113
- ODT Plan Would Lease Box Cars to Carriers, July 25 p 108
- Output of U. S. Freight Cars to Be Retarded by French Car Order, July 25 p 100
- Prompt Unloadings Urged to Increase Available Cars, Aug 29 p 91
- Proposed Reduction in Freight Rates from Geneva Elicits No Protests, but Develops Requests for Parity, Aug 8 p 86
- Pullman Standard Sets Record by Completing 100 Passenger Cars, Aug 1 p 148
- Rolling Stock and Carloadings, Aug 1 p 101
- Shipments of Track Accessories Improved, Aug 1 p 110
- Shortage of Cars Retards Production at Geneva Steel, Sept 12 p 109
- Soda Shower for Cleaning Locomotives, Sept 12 p 159
- TC&I to Use Diesels, Sept 5 p 106
- U. S. Steel Application for Lower Freight Rates from Geneva Develops Ramifications, July 18 p 86
- Rand, Charles F., Medal:**  
George M. Humphrey Is Recipient for 1947, Dec 12 p 114
- Randolph Laboratories, Inc.:**  
Fire Extinguishers, Oct 10 p 80
- Rannels, Karl:**  
CPA Says Mills Need Substantial Increase in Scrap Shipments, Aug 22 p 97
- Justice Dept. Disproves Sale to American Steel Foundries, July 18 p 106
- Nathan's Study Claims 21 Pct Wage Boost Possible, Dec 19 p 118
- NHA Drafting \$8 a Ton Bonus Plan to Step Up Pig Iron Output, Sept 12 p 110
- Postwar Holland Embarks on Industrial Recovery Plan, Nov 21 p 110
- Steel Plant Proposed for Philippine Islands, Nov 28 p 120
- To Sell \$350 Million Machine Tools on Cut Price Basis, Oct 17 p 113
- Wyatt Launches Bonus Plan for Increasing Pig Iron Output, Sept 26 p 109
- Rapids-Standard Co., Inc.:**  
Plate Nose Hand Truck, Aug 8 p 75
- Rapid-Roller Conveyor, Aug 8 p 74
- Reconstruction Finance Corp.:**  
Again Subsidizes Price of Sheet Bars for Non-Integrated Mills, Aug 22 p 104
- Copper Purchases Ended, Nov 28 p 126
- Decontrol RFC Export Sales of Several Metals and Minerals, Oct 31 p 101
- To Underwrite Output of 19,400 Steel Trussed Houses, Oct 24 p 125
- War Plants Returning 16,300 Tons of Silver to Treasury, Oct 24 p 125
- Reconversion:**  
Canadian Industry Reconversion Nearly Accomplished, Sept 12 p 147
- OWMR Reveals Country Now in Peak Peacetime Prosperity, July 25 p 148
- Problems Face Housing Officials, Oct 24 p 109
- Retarded by Acute Copper Shortage, Aug 15 p 147
- Redmer Air Devices Corp.:**  
Chuck, Indexing, Aug 29 p 61
- Collet Air Chuck, July 25 p 64
- Reducing Embrittlement in Electroplating, by C. T. Eakin and H. W. Lownie, Jr., Nov 21 p 69
- Reed-Prentice Corp.:**  
Net Earnings Up, July 11 p 110
- Refractories:**  
Case Against Emsco Refractories Co. Dismissed, Aug 29 p 133
- Refractory Economy v. Combustion, Nov 21 p 64
- Rehabilitation:**  
Britain Will Use Credit to Buy Equipment, July 25 p 102
- State Dept. to Press CPA for Steel for Foreign Reconstruction, July 4 p 116
- Rehabilitation, Veterans:**  
Disabled Workers Have Better Than Average Records, Survey Shows, Oct 17 p 129
- Handicapped Vets Find Jobs Through Machinery Changes, Aug 29 p 99
- Reparations:**  
British Get Machinery, Aug 8 p 92
- Twenty-One Industrial Plants to Be Allocated Among Allied Nations, Sept 5 p 82
- Reproducing Drawings on Metal, by S. H. Barmasel, Nov 21 p 62
- Reproductions:**  
Printing and Developing Machine, C. F. Pease Co., Oct 10 p 79
- Reproducing Drawings on Metal by Transfax Process, Nov 21 p 62
- Republic Aviation Corp.:**  
500 Thunderjets to Be Built for Army Air Forces, Dec 12 p 124
- Republic Steel Corp.:**  
Challenges Unionization of Coal Mine Foremen, Nov 14 p 174
- Earnings Third Quarter, Oct 31 p 99
- Gadsden Furnace Blown In, Oct 24 p 100
- Girdler Anticipates Prosperous Future and Heavy Steel Demand, Oct 10 p 108
- Mahoning Valley Residents Tour Plants, Nov 7 p 101
- Presents Medal to Wysor, R. J., Aug 1 p 115
- South Chicago Surplus Plant Purchased, Dec 26 p 115
- Strip Mill Changes to Increase Youngstown's Output, July 4 p 119
- Wright Made Sheet and Strip Sales Manager, Nov 7 p 115
- Research:**  
(See Science and Research)
- Resistoflex Corp.:**  
Hose Couplings, Oct 10 p 77
- Revolutor Co.:**  
Barrel Loader, Aug 8 p 76
- Reynolds Metals Co.:**  
Buys Former Alcoa-Operated Smelting and Casting Plant at Newark, O., Dec 19 p 123
- High Speed Spectrography, (2 Parts) Aug 8 p 50; Aug 15 p 60
- To Get Bauxite, July 18 p 116
- Riveting:**  
Spinner-Riveter, Plymouth Engineering Co., Sept 12 p 80
- Roberts, G. A., Grobe, A. H., and Moersch, C. F.:**  
Tempering of High Alloy Tool Steels, Nov 28 p 58
- Robinson Aviation, Inc.:**  
Antivibration Mount, Aug 22 p 70
- Robinson, Harry S., II:**  
AAF's 700,000 Items Indicate Magnitude of Surplus Disposal Task, Aug 1 p 112
- Rockwell Mfg. Co.:**  
Coolant Pump, Nov 28 p 89
- Rockwell, W. S., Co.:**  
Pull-Drawer Oven, Nov 21 p 73
- Rodgers Hydraulic, Inc.:**  
Shop Press, Oct 3 p 57
- Roebbling's, John A., Sons Co.:**  
Power Plant to Be Built by Rust, Nov 28 p 128
- Rogers Machine Works, Inc.:**  
Boring Mill, July 4 p 79
- Roll Away Skate Co.:**  
Cutter Guard, July 25 p 64
- Rolling Mills:**  
Aluminium, Ltd., to Establish 300 Million-Lb Sheet Mill in Britain, Dec 12 p 126
- Britain Plans to Expand Aluminium Sheet Output, Dec 12 p 100
- Cemented Carbide Strip Mill Rolls, Sept 5 p 61
- Eastern Stainless Steel Corp. Lifts Output to 20 Pct of Sheet Market, Aug 15 p 98
- French Firms Pool Efforts to Build 66-In. Continuous Strip Mill, Nov 14 p 116
- Rolls-Royce, Ltd.:**  
Reports on Auto and Aircraft Work, Aug 15 p 132
- Root, B. M., Co.:**  
Multiple Driller, Nov 28 p 77
- Rosenthal, H.; Lipson, S., and Markus, H.:**  
Precision Casting Heat-Treatable Copper-Base Alloys, Sept 19 p 48
- Rosenthal, P. C., and Udy, M. C.:**  
Boron in Some Alloy Steels, Nov 28 p 64
- Ross, John B.:**  
Designing for Silver Brazing with Induction Heating, Dec 26 p 62
- Rothery, William Hume-:**  
(See Hume-Rothery, William)
- Royal Oak Tool & Machine Co.:**  
D-S Tool Grinder, Sept 12 p 77
- Royal Products:**  
Live Centers, Nov 7 p 67
- Rover Foundry & Machine Co.:**  
Sand Conditioner, Sept 26 p 82
- Rubber:**  
Free Market Basis on World Rubber Recommended by Goodrich Head, Sept 19 p 148
- Koppers Will Begin Styrene Operations at Synthetic Rubber Plant, Kobuta, Pa., Oct 24 p 109
- Probable World Consumption for First Three Postwar Years, Sept 19 p 149
- U. S. Rubber Products Plant Moves to Fort Wayne, Sept 5 p 140
- Russell, Burdall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:**  
Buys Cooper Screw Mfg. Co., Dec 12 p 96
- Russia:**  
British Labor Views the USSR Steel Industry, Sept 12 p 71A
- Coal, Pig Iron, Steel Production Statistics, 1913-45, Aug 15 p 104
- Excluded from Third Quarter Tinplate Allocations, July 4 p 105
- Exposition of Foreign Equipment to Be Permanent in Moscow, Oct 17 p 154
- Hydroelectric Generator for Dnieper Dam, Sept 12 p 109
- Leads the World in High Profit Margin Says Drucker, Nov 21 p 112
- Metalworking Books Now Available for U. S. Translation, Dec 26 p 129
- Nonferrous Metals Come Largely from Caspian Sea Area, Sept 26 p 113
- Pipe Order for Ukraine Causes A. O. Smith Suit, Oct 31 p 96
- Shortages May Wreck Russia's New Five Year Plan, Aug 15 p 102
- Trade with USSR Increasing Rapidly, Dec 12 p 136B
- Tries Luring German Technicians Out of Other Occupation Zones, Nov 14 p 114
- Underwater High Frequency Tempering of Steel Surfaces, Sept 12 p 76
- Rust Engineering Co.:**  
To Build Power Plant for Roebbling, Nov 28 p 128
- Rust Furnace Co.:**  
Designs Three Slab Heating Furnaces for Bethlehem Steel Co., Aug 29 p 105
- Ryerson, Joseph T., & Sons:**  
Gagger Bars, Sept 26 p 82
- S**
- Safety**  
(See Management)
- St. Joseph Lead Co.:**  
Lead Up to 10½¢, New York, Nov 14 p 146
- Salvage:**  
Aluminum Dross, Waste Product, Found to Be Source of Aluminium, Aug 8 p 128
- Shipbreaking May Yield 12 to 15 Million Tons of Scrap, July 18 p 103
- Wrecking Crews Begin Dismantling of Army and Navy Installations, Sept 5 p 138
- Sampling Techniques Applied to Quality Control, by Eugene Goddess, Dec 12 p 70**
- Sanderson, F.:**  
Canadian Steel Industry Looks Ahead to Self-Sufficiency, Nov 14 p 136
- Sand-O-Flex Corp.:**  
Sanding Wheel, Dec 26 p 72
- Sapphire Products Div.:**  
(See Elgin National Watch Co.)
- Saunders, Alexander, & Co.:**  
Melting and Casting Combined in One Unit, Oct 31 p 49
- Scherr, George, Co.:**  
Toll Grinding Fixture, Sept 5 p 67
- Schleicher, William F.:**  
Permanent Mold Castings Offer Production Economies, Oct 3 p 42
- Schlitt, F. F., and Armstrong, H. H.:**  
New Method of Coil Annealing, Oct 10 p 72
- Schmidgall Mfg. Co.:**  
Plastic Headed Hammer, Nov 7 p 70
- Schneeman, Justin G.:**  
The Case for 100 Pct X Ray Inspection of Aircraft Castings, Oct 10 p 56
- Schwitzer, C. M.:**  
Triple Alloy Structural Tubing, Aug 22 p 46
- Sciaky Bros., Inc.:**  
Giant Spot Welder, Oct 24 p 65
- Science and Research:**  
Army Puts Research and Development Division on Top General Staff Level, Oct 3 p 95
- Army Reveals Research Activities of German Scientists in America, Dec 12 p 116B
- British Atom Expert Planning New Machine for Nuclear Research, Nov 14 p 201
- Chemical Society Sees Scarcity of Scientists Threatening Research, July 25 p 132
- Meticulous Care Recommended by Johnston as Foundation of Industrial Research, Dec 19 p 146
- Research Program in Advanced Nuclear Physics Inaugurated at Clinton Laboratories, Oct 17 p 156
- Research Service Set Up for Smaller Plants in Detroit Area, Aug 16 p 72

Statistical Approach in Industrial Research\*, Aug 22 p 50  
 Wartime Research in Metalworking Materials and Processes, Aug 22 p 66

**Scott & Ewing Co.:**  
 Wheel Puller, Oct 10 p 79

**Scrap:**  
 Advisory Member Resigns; May Presage Same Action by Others, Sept 19 p 98  
 Aluminum Prices Continue to Rise, Dec 12 p 126  
 Automobile Dealers Urged to Turn in All Scrap, Sept 26 p 84  
 Barringer Blasts OPA for Failure to Raise Steel Scrap Prices, Sept 19 p 104  
 Barringer Clarifies Institute Position, July 11 p 102  
 Battlefield Scrap Would Require Subsidy for Return to This Country\*, Oct 24 p 98  
 Billings Off Sharply With Prices Uncertain, July 4 p 126  
 British Sales, Stocks, August-September, Nov 7 p 118  
 Cartel Due to Appear if and When Europeans Can Import From U.S., Aug 8 p 90  
 Cast Iron Up \$4, Sept 12 p 116  
 Ceiling Set on Prepared Scrap Sales to Dealers, Aug 22 p 97  
 CPA Allots Low Phos; Denies Overall Plan, Sept 19 p 114  
 CPA Inventory Control Now in Effect, Oct 24 p 116  
 CPA Plans to Resurrect Salvage Groups, July 25 p 95  
 CPA Says Mills Need Substantial Increase in Shipments, Aug 22 p 97  
 Confusion Reigns at Major Centers, Nov 14 p 128  
 Consumers Resisting Higher Prices, Nov 28 p 128  
 Copper of Certain Types Decontrolled, Dec 5 p 132  
 Copper Controlled by CPA, Nov 14 p 184  
 Copper Scrap to Be Allocated, Sept 26 p 126  
 Cross Hauling Becoming Magnified, Says Barringer, Oct 24 p 132  
 Dealers Advisory Committee Asks Surpluses Be Sold at Sealed Bids, July 4 p 163  
 European Scrap, Army-Generated, Soon to Be Available to U. S. Buyers, Dec 12 p 117  
 Free Market Ushered in by Hesitancy, Confusion, Nov 14 p 148  
 GM 1948 Discarded Dies Being Sold as Scrap, Dec 19 p 88  
 German Methods for Refining Aluminum Airplane Scrap, Oct 17 p 54  
 Government Bureaus Move to Stimulate Scrap Collection, Oct 3 p 90  
 Group Prepares Drive for Additional Farm and Industrial Scrap, July 4 p 115  
 Heavy Melting Steel Soars \$5 a Ton, Dec 19 p 130  
 Industry Awaits Outcome of Price Plea, Aug 29 p 110  
 Inventory Control Recommended by CPA Advisory Committee, Oct 10 p 114  
 Junkie's Return to Collection Would Overcome Shortage, July 18 p 82  
 Market Unaffected by End of Coal Strike, Dec 12 p 128  
 Melting Time Cut by New Canadian Process, Sept 26 p 123  
 Mills Bite Into Stocks as Shipments Lag, Aug 15 p 116  
 New Factors Complicate Supply Problem, Aug 15 p 95  
 Nonferrous Over Ceiling, July 18 p 116  
 Normandie to Yield 40,000 Tons\*, Oct 10 p 110  
 OPA Action Threatens Open-hearth Operating Rate\*, Sept 19 p 95  
 OPA Ban on Billet Crop Premium Protested, Sept 26 p 118  
 OPA Denies Price Increase, Blasts Dealers, Aug 1 p 120  
 OPA Denies Price Rise on Copper Scrap, Sept 26 p 126  
 OPA Denies Steel Scrap Price Rise; Bans Tie-Ins, Sept 12 p 116

OPA Price Amendment: Complete Text, Sept 19 p 100  
 OPA Price Turn-Down Shocks Industry, Sept 12 p 124  
 Poor Shipments Indicate Grim Winter Ahead, Sept 26 p 128  
 Preparation for Fast Melting in Electric Arc Furnace, Dec 19 p 66  
 Price Question Keeps Dealers From Shipping Scrap, July 11 p 102  
 Price Rise Vote of Committee Marked by Split Across Industry Lines\*, Sept 5 p 100  
 Prices Continue Upward Climb, Dec 26 p 120  
 Remelt Lead Output Increases Due to Subsidies, Aug 1 p 155  
 Shipbreakers Can Lease Surplus Shipyards from WAA, Sept 26 p 128; Oct 10 p 128  
 Shipbreakers' Profit Hopes Dim As Towing and Labor Costs Skyrocket, Nov 14 p 138; Nov 21 p 126  
 Shipbreaking Knots Are All in Government Red Tape, Not in Speed of Operations, Dec 19 p 94  
 Shipbreaking May Yield 12 to 15 Million Tons of Scrap, July 18 p 103  
 Shipbreaking, Only Immediate Hope for Ample Scrap, Delayed by Governmental Red Tape, Nov 21 p 86  
 Shipbreaking Plan Will Yield 700,000 Tons Steel Scrap, Aug 8 p 104  
 Shipments Continue at Extremely Low Level, Oct 3 p 108  
 Shipyards Will Be Leased by U.S. to Shipbreakers, Sept 19 p 97  
 Shortage Places West Coast Steel Producers in More Vulnerable Spot During Coal Strike, Nov 28 p 92  
 Steelmakers Rivet Attention on Precarious Outlook, July 18 p 104  
 Strike Clouds Market Picture for Buyers of Iron and Steel Scrap, Nov 28 p 117  
 Suit by Keystone Steel Wire Co. against OPA to Block Amendment 8 to MPR4, Oct 3 p 83  
 Surplus Machines Listed by WAA as Salvage, Aug 29 p 98  
 Telephone, Cable Scrap Ceiling Prices Up, Oct 24 p 114  
 10-Point Program, July 18 p 104  
 Tie-In Sales and Long Hauls Growing, Nov 7 p 120  
 Tinplate Decontrolled, Dec 5 p 129  
 U. K. Steelmaking Consumption, 1944-May 1946, July 25 p 103; June, Sept 5 p 111; July, Oct 3 p 88; August, Oct 31 p 101; September, Nov 28 p 114  
 WAA Sets Up Accelerated Surplus Program to Help Scrap Shortage, Aug 22 p 108  
 West Coast Dearth Sends Buyers Hunting Odds and Ends, Sept 12 p 90  
 Zinc Price Increased, Oct 17 p 130

**Screw Machines:**  
 Brass Screw Machine Prices Increase 1.9 Pct, Aug 15 p 109  
 Feed Tubes, Modern Collet & Machine Co., Sept 5 p 67  
 Knurling Tool, Barnaby Mfg. & Tool Co., Nov 7 p 69  
 NSMPA Figures Fail to Disclose Signs of a Business Setback, Says Wernitz, Nov 21 p 140  
 One-Dip Degreaser, Detrex Corp., Dec 5 p 88  
 Tooling for Tapers on Screw Machine Parts, July 18 p 68

**Scrivener, Arthur, Ltd.:**  
 Automatic Feeding Hopper for No. 2 Centerless Grinders\*, Nov 28 p 82  
 Taper Form Grinding of Piston Skirts\*, Oct 17 p 56

**Sealed Power Corp.:**  
 Strike Settled, Nov 7 p 74

**Seidelhuber Iron & Bronze Works:**  
 Starts Campaign to Increase Western Sheet Allotments, Oct 10 p 90

**Selas Corp. of America:**  
 Bar-End Forge Furnace\*, Nov 21 p 74

Selecting Nonferrous Bearing Material, by N. E. Woldman\*, (2 Parts) Sept 5 p 54; Sept 12 p 60

Selecting the Correct Grinding Wheel, by R. B. Fair\*, (2 Parts) Oct 31 p 41; Nov 7 p 64

Semiquantitative Tests for Moly in Steel, by W. E. Thurn and C. R. Heidbrink, Oct 3 p 41

**Seneca Falls Machine Co.:**  
 Double-End Drive Lathe\*, June 11 p 65

**Service Welding Co.:**  
 Tack Welds Prevent Distortion\*, Aug 1 p 57

Setting Up for a New Product, by L. S. Whitson\*, Nov 7 p 58

**Sharon Steel Corp.:**  
 Purchases Bopp Steel of Detroit, Sept 26 p 112

**Sheet Metal Specialty Co.:**  
 Merges with Follensbee Steel Corp., July 4 p 115

**Sheffield Corp.:**  
 Air Gage Attachments\*, Sept 5 p 69  
 Annular Form Grinder\*, Nov 28 p 79  
 Contour Comparator\*, July 18 p 76

**Shepard, J. R., and Olson, W. J.:**  
 Mechanical Pouring Unit Handles 11 Tons Per Hour\*, Dec 5 p 77

**Shepherd, B. F.:**  
 P-V Test, Hardenability Measure\*, Nov 14 p 66

**Shipbuilding:**  
 Construction Nears Record Level, Lloyd's Register Shows, Nov 14 p 182  
 Normandie to Yield 40,000 Tons of Scrap\*, Oct 10 p 110  
 Philippine Shipyard Organized by U.S. Group, Sept 19 p 147  
 Scottish Industry Suffers Lack of Ways, July 18 p 90  
 Surplus Items Sold, Sept 5 p 107  
 Todd and Navy Shipyard Swap Awaits Appraisal of Holdings, July 11 p 80  
 U.S. Offers to Lease Surplus Shipyards for Shipbreaking, Sept 19 p 97  
 WAA to Lease Surplus Yards for Use of Shipbreakers, Sept 26 p 128; Oct 10 p 128  
 Water-Jet-Propelled Boats Developed by Gray Marine Motor Co., Oct 17 p 141

**Shipping:**  
 (See Transportation)

**Shortell, William:**  
 Power Hacksaw Ills—Their Causes and Cures\*, Oct 24 p 56

**Sibley Machine & Foundry Corp.:**  
 Drilling Machine\*, Sept 12 p 78

**Siemens-Halske:**  
 Vacuum Melting in Germany\*, Dec 12 p 64

**Silver:**  
 Canada's Output, June, Sept 12 p 122; August, Nov 7 p 118  
 Ceiling Prices Raised on Wire and Cable Products, Aug 29 p 108  
 Electropolishing, Aug 1 p 49  
 Hammer and Resistance Welding\*, Aug 22 p 59  
 Handy & Harman Establishes Price in Absence of OPA Control, July 18 p 88  
 Premiums for Distributors and Resellers Raised, Sept 5 p 116  
 Price Dips, Dec 12 p 126  
 RFC War Plants Returning 16,300 Tons to Treasury, Oct 24 p 125

**Simmons Machine Tool Corp.:**  
 Micro-Speed Shaper\*, July 4 p 78

**Sims, C. E.:**  
 Mechanism of the Carbon-Oxygen Reaction in Steelmaking, Dec 19 p 65

**Sintering:**  
 Properties of Copper-Iron Powders\*, Aug 15 p 57

**Size Control Co.:**  
 Centerless Lapping Machine\*, Sept 12 p 80

**SKF:**  
 Batt Honored by King George VI, July 18 p 112  
 Celebrates Agreement With USWA, July 18 p 158  
 High Frequency Furnace for Cast Iron\*, Dec 5 p 86  
 Perfects Minute Precision Steel Balls, July 25 p 149

**Smith, A. O., Corp.:**  
 Sued by El Paso, Says Treasury Placed Pipe Order for Russians, Oct 31 p 96

**Smith, C. H., Jr.:**  
 Precision Forging of High Temperature Alloys\*, Nov 28 p 42

**Smith, C. W. and Karle, I. L.:**  
 Examination of Electro-Cleaned Steel by Electron Diffraction, Oct 10 p 70

**Smith, F. H., Mfg. Co.:**  
 Gage, Adjustable Length\*, Sept 5 p 70  
 Tool Setting Gage\*, Sept 5 p 70

**Smith, G. W., & Sons:**  
 Spatter-Proofing Compound for Welding Operations, Oct 24 p 68

**Smith Power Transmission Co.:**  
 Chain Type Couplings\*, Aug 1 p 70

**Snyder Sales Corp.:**  
 Swivel Pipe Coupling\*, Aug 22 p 68

**Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:**  
 Machine for Drilling Holes in Automobile Frames\*, Nov 28 p 77  
 Rod Balancing Fixture\*, Nov 28 p 81  
 Special-Purpose Boring Machine\*, Nov 28 p 78  
 Special-Purpose Mill\*, Sept 12 p 78  
 Special Turning Machine\*, July 11 p 66

So You're Designing a New Product! by G. K. Hendrick\*, Oct 31 p 36

**Society of Automotive Engineers:**  
 Air Conditioned Cars to Be Designed, Nov 7 p 156; Nov 21 p 159  
 "buzz Bomb" Power Units Considered at Aeronautical Meeting, Oct 10 p 90  
 Developments in Commercial Motor Vehicles Told at Meeting, Nov 7 p 146  
 Insulation Discussion Heard by Detroit Section, Nov 14 p 170

**Society of Industrial Designers:**  
 Elects New Officers, Nov 7 p 112

Soft Water Rinse Improves Aluminum Finishes, by R. S. Hewig\*, July 11 p 58

**Solar Aircraft Co.:**  
 Low Cost Patterns for Multi-Stage Dies\*, Aug 22 p 56  
 Seam Welding Stainless Steel Foil\*, Dec 5 p 76

**Soldering:**  
 Aluminum, July 11 p 56  
 Induction Soldering Accelerates Radiator Production\*, Oct 24 p 55  
 Induction Soldering Speeds Up Kitchen Utensil Output, Sept 26 p 169  
 Irons for Farm or Home Generating Systems, Hexacon Electric Co., Oct 24 p 67  
 Multioperational Machine, Clinto Machine Co., Oct 24 p 66  
 Tool, Luma Electric Equipment Co., Oct 24 p 67  
 Use of High Frequency Induction Heating\*, July 18 p 60  
 WAA to Offer Surplus Tin-Bar Solder, Oct 10 p 170



- Sonntag Scientific Corp.:**  
Fatigue Tests Indicate Plastic Adhesive Outlasts Metal, Nov 14 p 91  
Torsion Testing Machine\*, Dec 19 p 82
- Sound Media:**  
Electronic Wire Recorder, Dec 12 p 84
- Southern Rhodesia:**  
Possibilities as a Steel Producer, Sept 19 p 140
- Speare's, Alden, Sons Co.:**  
Safety Siphon, Oct 10 p 79
- Special Slide Rule Solves Gage Design Problems\*,** by B. B. Patton, Oct 24 p 52
- Spectrograph:**  
(See Instruments; Testing and Inspection)
- Speed Selector, Inc.:**  
Variable-V-Planetary Speed Selector\*, Oct 31 p 60
- Sperry Products, Inc.:**  
Hydraulic Remote Control\*, Aug 1 p 68
- Spitfire Tools, Inc.:**  
Flat Lapping Machine\*, Nov 28 p 81
- Sponge Iron:**  
Production of Low-Sulfur Sponge Iron, Nov 28 p 66  
Swedish Powder Now Available at Lower Prices\*, Sept 26 p 114
- Spot Testing for Aluminum,** by W. E. Thrun and C. R. Heidbrink, Nov 28 p 68
- Spraying Systems Co.:**  
Atomizing Nozzles\*, Dec 12 p 82
- Spring Specialty Co.:**  
Flexible Shaft Grinder, Nov 7 p 68
- Spurgin, Robert, Jr.:**  
Planning a Plant Layout\*, Dec 19 p 73
- Square D Co.:**  
Combination Resistance Welder Control\*, Oct 24 p 67  
Heavy Duty Controllers\*, Oct 31 p 60  
Precision Snap Switch\*, Aug 1 p 69
- Stacey-Dresser Engineering Co.:**  
Oxygen for Industrial Uses, Oct 10 p 74
- Stainless Steel:**  
American Cladmetals Co. to Manufacture Clad Stainless Steel, July 18 p 112  
Behavior of 18-8 Ti-Stabilized Stainless\*, (2 Parts) Aug 8 p 61; Aug 15 p 54  
Cutting With the Electric Arc\*, Nov 14 p 96  
Eastern Stainless Steel Lifts Output to 20 Pct of Sheet Market\*, Aug 15 p 98  
18-8 Welding Rods Produced by Extruding Powder Metal\*, Dec 19 p 68  
Flame Cutting by Flux Injection Method\*, July 11 p 42  
Induction Soldering Speeds Up Kitchen Utensil Output, Sept 26 p 169  
Jessop Completes Big Stainless Clad Order, Sept 12 p 111  
Jessop Completes Test on Clad Metal Bumpers and Other Accessories, Nov 28 p 157  
Pen Caps Drawn Without Annealing\*, Aug 8 p 72  
Powders and Flake, Sept 19 p 138  
Seam Welding Stainless Foil\*, Dec 5 p 76  
U.S. Steel Publishes New Extruder, Aug 8 p 114  
Welding Inconel and 347 Stainless for Gas Turbine Parts\*, Sept 5 p 46  
Welding Stabilized 18-8 Stainless\*, July 11 p 60
- Stampings:**  
Automatic Press Feeder Prevents Accidents\*, Oct 31 p 56  
Detroit Shops Begin to Feel Coal Strike Effects, Dec 5 p 120
- Plants Hit Hard by Steel Shortages,** Oct 17 p 76  
**Wire Forms and Stampings Make Good Partners\*,** Oct 17 p 48
- Standard Associates, Inc.:**  
Plastic Coating, Dec 5 p 89
- Standard Electrical Tool Co.:**  
Snagging Grinder\*, Nov 28 p 79
- Standard Gage Co.:**  
Dial Bore Gage\*, Sept 5 p 70  
Dial Comparator\*, Nov 7 p 70
- Standard Systems—Vital Aid to Management,** by T. A. McMullen and J. H. Quick\*, Dec 26 p 48
- Standard Transformer Co.:**  
Transformer Adjustment, Aug 1 p 70
- Standards:**  
MDNA Studying Repair Specs for Used Tools, July 18 p 114  
Metal Powder Assn. Revises Powder Standards, Aug 29 p 133  
Proposed Revision for Grinding Wheels, Aug 1 p 154  
Wrench Makers Adopt Simplified Practice Recommendations, Sept 5 p 145
- Stanwood Corp.:**  
Enameling Fixture\*, Dec 5 p 89
- Statistical Approach in Industrial Research,** by Arthur Lesser, Jr., Aug 22 p 50
- Statistical Control of Accidents,** by J. M. Howell and Lee Johnson\*, July 18 p 56
- Steel:**  
American Cladmetals Co. to Manufacture Clad Stainless Steel, July 18 p 112  
Canadian Sales of Ingots for 1944 Drop 5 Pct; Production Increases, Oct 3 p 94  
Electro-Cleaned Steel Examined by Electron Diffraction, Oct 10 p 70  
German High Temperature Turbine Blade Steels, July 11 p 52  
Italian Government Permits Customs-Free Importation of Ferrous Materials, Oct 24 p 140  
Priority Applications Require Supply Source, Oct 24 p 103  
RFC to Underwrite Output of 19,400 Steel Trussed Houses\*, Oct 24 p 125  
Small Business Assured of Priority Aid, Oct 31 p 70  
Tube Investments Shuts Down Subsidiary Because of Shortage, Oct 31 p 96  
Vasco Supreme, New Tool Steel, Features Improved Hot Hardness, Dec 12 p 63
- Steel, Forming and Shaping:**  
Flame Cutting Stainless Steel\*, July 11 p 42  
Forging High-Alloy Rounds With V-Type Dies\*, Aug 1 p 44  
Producing Formed Steel Plumbing Fixtures\*, Nov 7 p 54  
Sawing Metal by Electrolytic Action, Dec 26 p 61  
Stainless Pen Caps Drawn Without Annealing\*, Aug 8 p 72  
Upsetting Tubular Members Simplified by Special Grippers\*, Aug 15 p 42
- Steel, Metallurgy:**  
Additions Improve Cast Steels, July 11 p 57  
Alloys for High Temperature Service\*, (2 Parts) Nov 7 p 46; Nov 14 p 92  
Aluminum Spot Testing, Nov 28 p 68  
Behavior of 18-8 Ti-Stabilized Stainless\*, (2 Parts) Aug 8 p 61; Aug 15 p 54  
Boron in Some Alloy Steels, Nov 28 p 64  
Decarburization in Highly Stressed Steels\*, July 4 p 52  
Development of Alloys for Turbo-superchargers and Gas Turbines\*, (2 Parts) July 25 p 40; Aug 1 p 60  
Effect of Changes in Condition of Carbides on Some Properties of Steel, Nov 28 p 54
- Effect of Temperature on Carbon-Moly Steel,** Aug 22 p 63  
**Identifying Metals: Quick Methods,** Oct 17 p 58  
**Metallographic Etchant to Reveal Temper Brittleness in Steel,** Nov 28 p 57  
**Molybdenum in Steel: Semiquantitative Tests,** Oct 3 p 41  
**Nitrogen in Bessemer Steel,** Oct 3 p 49  
**Problems Explored at Metal Congress\*,** Nov 28 p 54  
**Sulfur in Cast Steel,** Dec 19 p 66  
**Temper Brittleness in Alloy Steels\*,** Nov 28 p 56  
**Training Spark Testers,** July 18 p 64  
**Welding Stabilized 18-8 Stainless\*,** July 11 p 60
- Steel, Production:**  
Acid Electric Slags, Dec 19 p 67  
Acid Openhearth Output, 1945, July 11 p 76  
Ample for Peak Motor Car Production in 1948, Predicts Walter S. Tower, July 11 p 128  
Bethlehem Steps Up Seattle Production, Oct 24 p 80  
Brazilian Steel Mill, Volta Redonda, Now in Operation, Aug 8 p 104D  
British Output, Second Quarter 1946, July 25 p 91  
Canadian Firms Seen to Have Full Production in 4 to 6 Weeks, Oct 24 p 99  
Canadian Ingot Capacity and Production, 1936-1946, Nov 14 p 137  
Canadian Ingots and Castings, Apr and May, Aug 1 p 147, June, Aug 29 p 100; July, Oct 10 p 166; August, Nov 14 p 202; September, Nov 21 p 114; October, Dec 26 p 110  
Canadian Mills Resume Output With Order Books Closed on Many Items, Oct 31 p 102  
Canadian Output Not Yet Affected by U. S. Coal Strike, Dec 5 p 124  
Canadian Production and Shipments by Products and Consuming Industries, April and First Quarter, July 4 p 118; May, Sept 5 p 154; June, Oct 3 p 94; Third Quarter, Dec 26 p 110  
Canadian Steel Distribution, 1944, Aug 8 p 138  
Canadian Steel Mills' Operating Schedules Now at Prestrike Level, Nov 28 p 114  
Carbon-Oxygen Reaction Mechanism in Steelmaking, Dec 19 p 65  
Coal Strike Begins to Curtail Operations in Pittsburgh Area, Nov 28 p 111  
Czech Production, August, Nov 14 p 157  
Czechoslovakia's Steel Output, January-May 1946, Aug 22 p 86; May-August, Oct 31 p 101  
Dominion Steel Strike Hits Fabricators Plants, Aug 8 p 106  
Due for Sharp Drop Due to Scrap Shortage, July 18 p 104  
Duplexing Process, Oct 17 p 70  
Electric Furnace in Production of Open-hearth Type Steels, Dec 19 p 66  
Fabricators' Supplies Vary; Freight Embargo Seen as Terrific Blow, Dec 5 p 119  
Finished Steel Capacity, Production and Shipments, May, July 18 p 111A; June, Aug 22 p 104; July, Sept 19 p 107; August, Oct 17 p 106; September, Nov 21 p 108; October, Dec 19 p 113  
Fluidity of Converter and Electric Steels, Dec 26 p 65  
France, Monthly Average, 1938, 1945, April and May, 1946, July 25 p 80  
French Output Set at Million Metric Tons for 1950, Dec 19 p 98  
French Output Shows Advance During July, Sept 12 p 159; August, Oct 10 p 117  
Geneva Steel Making Rapid Gains in Resuming Production\*, Aug 1 p 109  
German Finished Steel and Ingot Output Up in U. S. Zone, Nov 21 p 142  
German Output in British Zone Faces Curtailment Due to Coal Crisis, Nov 7 p 84
- German Plants in British Zone,** Nov 28 p 98  
**German Production in British Zone, Jan.-July 1946,** Aug 22 p 84; July (Revised), Sept 26 p 107  
**High Output Hinges on Steady Coal Supply This Winter,** Oct 24 p 104  
**Hungarian Output, 1937, 1942, 1945, First Half 1946,** Oct 31 p 91  
**Ingots and Steel Castings Production, January 1901-August 1946,** Oct 17 p 99  
**Ingots and Steel Castings Production, June, July 18 p 111D; July, Aug 15 p 105; August, Sept 19 p 106; September, Oct 17 p 108; October, Nov 14 p 141; November, Dec 19 p 122**  
**Ireland's Estimated Output for 1946 and 1947,** Oct 3 p 72  
**Iron and Steel Output in the Saar, 1934, 1937, 1944,** Sept 5 p 146  
**Italian Capacity, Oct 10 p 121C**  
**Melting SAE 1025 Rimmed Steel in the Electric Furnace; Sequence of Operations,** Sept 26 p 64  
**Mexican Plant to Expand Ingot and Rolling Capacity\*,** Sept 26 p 121  
**National Tube's Record Output Revives Old Mill Custom,** Nov 21 p 136  
**Nitrogen in Bessemer Steel,** Oct 3 p 49  
**No Increase in Rated Capacity Seen in Sale of War Plants to U. S. Steel,** July 4 p 110  
**Oxygen in Steelmaking,** Nov 28 p 47  
**Pittsburgh Steel Rate Unaffected Despite Power Strike; Finishing Hurt,** Oct 3 p 87  
**Polish Output for First Six Months,** Sept 19 p 93  
**Power Factor v. Input in Electric Furnace Melting,** Oct 17 p 63  
**Preparation of Raw Materials for Fast Melting in Electric Arc Furnace,** Dec 19 p 66  
**Quality Factors Weighed by Electric Steelmakers\*,** Dec 19 p 65  
**Republic's Strip Mill Changes to Increase Youngstown's Output,** July 4 p 119  
**Rimmed Steel Melting in the Electric Arc Furnace\*,** Sept 26 p 62  
**Schedule Cutting Is Steelmakers' Problem,** Dec 5 p 117  
**Scrap Shortage Places West Coast Producers in More Vulnerable Spot During Coal Strike,** Nov 28 p 92  
**Shortage of Railroad Cars Retards Production at Geneva Steel,** Sept 12 p 109  
**Shortages Slow English Output,** July 25 p 82  
**Shortages of Some Raw Material Items Hamper Operations,** July 18 p 111B  
**Sodium Fluoride Fumes From Ingots Injurious to Ford Workers, Union Charges,** Oct 24 p 70; Nov 7 p 106  
**Southern Rhodesia as a Steel Producer Discussed,** Sept 19 p 140  
**Summary of Iron and Steel Products, 1941-45,** Sept 5 p 106  
**Temperature Measurement of Liquid Steel\*,** July 25 p 52  
**Total v. Alloy Output, 1939-1946,** Sept 3 p 104; Oct 31 p 99  
**Union Steel Co. to Build Plant for Fabrication of Structural Steel and Plates,** Sept 12 p 92  
**U. K. Statistics, 1944-May 1946,** July 25 p 103; June, Sept 5 p 111; July, Oct 3 p 88; August, Oct 31 p 101; September, Nov 28 p 114  
**Vacuum Melting in Germany\*,** Dec 12 p 64
- Steel, Treatment:**  
Arcwelding Tool Steel, Nov 28 p 59  
Changes in Size and Toughness of High Carbon-High Chromium Steels Due to Subzero Treatments, Nov 28 p 58  
Coil Annealing by New Method, Oct 10 p 72  
Controlled Atmospheres for Heat Treatments, (3 Parts) Sept 19 p 42; Sept 26 p 74; Oct 3 p 50  
Conveyorized Automatic Heat Treatment\*, Nov 14 p 70

- Effect of Heat Treatment on Triple Alloy Structural Tubing\*, Aug 22 p 46
- Effect of Tempering on Mechanical Properties, (2 Parts) Oct 24 p 44; Oct 31 p 50
- Hardenability Test for Quenched and Tempered Steel\*, Sept 5 p 62
- Heat Treating in Combusted Gas\*, Nov 21 p 48
- Improving Cutting Properties of High-Speed Steel, Aug 15 p 64
- Measuring Heating Rate of Steel Slabs, Oct 10 p 74
- P-V Test, Hardenability Measure\*, Nov 14 p 66
- Reducing Embrittlement in Electroplating\*, Nov 21 p 69
- Shot Peening in Strengthening Metal Parts\*, (2 Parts) Nov 28 p 70; Dec 5 p 81
- Surface Pyrometer for Steel Slabs Developed by U. S. Steel\*, Oct 24 p 64
- Temper Embrittlement of Aircraft Steels, Aug 29 p 51
- Tempering of High Alloy Tool Steels, Nov 28 p 58
- Tool Steel, Vasco Supreme, Features Improved Hot Hardness, Dec 12 p 63
- Underwater High Frequency Tempering, Sept 12 p 76
- Steel City Testing Laboratory:**  
Ductility Testing Machines\*, Aug 15 p 65
- Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd.:**  
Finds Steel Demand at New Peak Levels, July 11 p 109
- Melting Rimmed Steel in the Electric Arc Furnace\*, Sept 26 p 62
- New Process Developed to Cut Melting Time of Pig Iron, Scrap, Sept 26 p 123
- Steel Founders' Society of America:**  
End-Quench Hardenability Test Discussed at Meeting, Sept 5 p 66
- Steel Industry:**  
Apollo Steel May Be Sold to Midwestern Group, Oct 10 p 114
- Armco Expands at Butler, Pa., Oct 31 p 98
- Armco Has Plans for \$69 Million Expansion, July 18 p 162
- Auto Makers Get Full Share of Current Steel Output, It Is Claimed, Oct 17 p 101
- Auto Producers Notified Steel for Only 4 Million Cars Available in 1947, Sept 19 p 70
- Auto Supplies Critically Short; Some Shutdowns in Sight, Nov 28 p 112
- Automakers Say Steel Is Only One of Many Shortages, Oct 17 p 102
- Automotive Steel May Lag in Delivery, Nov 28 p 84
- Bookings Solid Through '46; Orders Squeezed by Backlogs, July 25 p 93
- Britain Told Bill for Public Ownership Will Be Introduced, Nov 28 p 94
- British Company to Install New 80-In. Cold Reduction Mill\*, Nov 28 p 113
- British Control Board Appointments Received With Some Criticism, Oct 17 p 88
- British Control Board Members and Main Duties, Sept 26 p 96
- British Debate Ruhr Steel Nationalization; Now Running at Loss, Sept 5 p 149
- British Exports to Decline in Last Quarter, Oct 17 p 90
- British Government Plans to Name Permanent Control Board\*, Aug 29 p 102
- British Iron and Steel Exports Continue to Show Upward Trend, Aug 22 p 100
- British Labor Views the USSR Steel Industry\*, Sept 12 p 71A
- British Nationalization Plans Softened, Aug 29 p 87
- British Occupation Authorities May Revive Industrial Activity of the Ruhr, Aug 8 p 90
- British Plans Revised for Steel Control Board, Sept 12 p 94
- British Sheet Shortage Worries Auto Exporters, Nov 28 p 96
- British Steel Board Plan to Approve Entire Modernization Plan, Oct 31 p 121
- British Steel Head Seeks 2 Million Tons of American Steel\*, Oct 24 p 95
- British Worried Over Prospects of Buying Steel Here\*, Oct 24 p 96
- Buyer's Market Sooner Than Expected Foreseen by Austin, Nov 7 p 98
- Canada Looks Ahead to Self-Sufficiency\*, Nov 14 p 136
- Canada Seeks Larger Share of U. S. Steel, July 4 p 118
- Canadian Basic Steel Mills Return to Prestrike Operating Levels, Dec 12 p 114
- Canadian Firms Seen to Have Full Production in 4 to 6 Weeks, Oct 24 p 99
- Canadian Ingot Capacity and Production, 1936-1946, Nov 14 p 137
- Canadian Mills Resume Output With Order Books Closed on Many Items, Oct 31 p 102
- Canadian Production and Shipments by Products and Consuming Industries, April and First Quarter, July 4 p 118; May, Sept 5 p 154; June, Oct 3 p 94; Third Quarter, Dec 26 p 110
- Canadian Strike Drastically Reduces Ingot Operating Rate, July 25 p 96
- Cement Case Seen Weakening FTC Stand on Steel Basing Points, Oct 3 p 85
- Chicago Rate Falls to 75% Pct in Coal Crisis; Freight Embargo Will Cause Paralysis, Nov 28 p 111
- CPA Asks Loan of Consultants to Help Solve Steel Problems, Oct 17 p 103
- CPA Chief Predicts Easing of Steel Situation After September, Aug 22 p 76
- CPA Establishes Iron and Steel Ratings for Fourth Quarter, Aug 15 p 108
- Cleveland Industry Will Be Down Within Month If Coal Strike Holds, Dec 5 p 118
- Commerce Dept. Study Stepped Up, May Be Completed in Two Months, Nov 7 p 76
- Construction Awards, July 4 p 121; July 11 p 107; July 18 p 113; July 25 p 109; Aug 1 p 115; Aug 8 p 115; Aug 15 p 111; Aug 22 p 113; Aug 29 p 105; Sept 5 p 113; Sept 12 p 119; Sept 19 p 109; Sept 26 p 123; Oct 3 p 103; Oct 10 p 123; Oct 17 p 127; Oct 24 p 111; Oct 31 p 107; Nov 7 p 115; Nov 14 p 142; Nov 21 p 121; Nov 28 p 123; Dec 5 p 129; Dec 12 p 123; Dec 19 p 125; Dec 26 p 115
- Consumers Agree to Reduce Top-Heavy Backlogs, Nov 7 p 102
- Cut in Priority Aids to Curb Steel Black Market Activities Demanded, Sept 5 p 101
- Czechoslovakia Faces Huge Task Under New 2-Yr Plan, Nov 14 p 157
- Deliveries Now Being Governed by Quota System, Dec 19 p 111
- Demand, First Half 1947, Estimated at 29 Million Tons, Nov 21 p 106
- Dept. of Commerce Div. Making Broad Study, Oct 3 p 64
- Detrola Corp. Acquires Properties of Andrews Steel and Subsidiaries, Aug 15 p 100
- Distributors to Hold Price Line, July 11 p 96
- Earnings Statements Reflect Strike Costs, Aug 8 p 108
- Eastern Stainless Steel Corp. Lifts Output to 20 Pct of Sheet Market\*, Aug 15 p 98
- Exporters See No Improvement in New Accelerated Licensing Plan, Oct 3 p 88
- Exports Hold Own in Ratio to Production; Quality Steels in Fore, July 4 p 116
- Fabricated Construction Industry Has Prosperous Future According to AISC Reports, Nov 7 p 80
- Fabricators See No Runaway Prices But Some Changes Are Due, Nov 14 p 130
- Fabricators' Supplies Vary; Freight Embargo Seen as Terrific Blow, Dec 5 p 119
- Finished Steel Capacity, Production and Shipments, May, July 18 p 111A; June, Aug 22 p 104; July, Sept 19 p 107; August, Oct 17 p 106; September, Nov 21 p 113
- Firms Waiting Impatiently for Settlement of Price Question, July 11 p 97
- Foreign Funds for Purchase of American Steel Seen Unlimited, July 11 p 95
- French, Belgian and Luxemburg Picture, Sept 26 p 96
- French Communists Seek Nationalization, Oct 10 p 120
- French Firm to Finance Rebuilding of Damaged War Plants, Oct 10 p 116
- French 5-Yr Plan Includes Steel Equipment Modernization, Nov 21 p 119
- French Industry to Be Controlled by Trade Association, Chambre Syndicale de La Siderurgie, Oct 10 p 116
- French Mills Lobbying for Possession of Continuous Strip Mills, July 25 p 80
- French Modernization by Monnet Plan Specifies Individual Goals for Basic Industries; Sets Steel Output at Million Metric Tons for 1950, Dec 19 p 98
- French Price Complaints Made, Nov 14 p 203
- French Show Dissatisfaction Over Price Increases, Oct 24 p 105
- French Steelworks Begin Unfolding Construction Plans, Nov 14 p 116
- German Mills Trail American Equipment, Says Hyland\*, Aug 1 p 113
- German Producing Plants in British Zone, Nov 28 p 98
- German Steel Dismantling Being Delayed by British Occupation Authorities Despite Potsdam Agreement, Nov 28 p 96
- Girdler Anticipates Prosperous Future and Heavy Steel Demand, Oct 10 p 108
- Government Bureaus Assailed by Western Steel Users for Lack of Understanding, Oct 31 p 72
- Holland Embarks on Industrial Recovery Plan\*, Nov 21 p 110
- Hungary May Be in Export Market Due to Temporary Reparations Cut, Oct 31 p 91
- India's Tata Steel Reports Ingot Output of 1,135,000 Tons, Nov 28 p 118
- Ingot and Steel Castings Production, January 1901-August 1946, Oct 17 p 99
- Ingot and Steel Castings Production, June, July 18 p 111D; July, Aug 15 p 105; August, Sept 19 p 106; September, Oct 17 p 108; October, Nov 14 p 141; November, Dec 19 p 122
- Irish Steel Co.'s Production Program, Oct 3 p 72
- Italian Industry Needs Include Greater Integration\*, Oct 10 p 121A
- Italian-U. S. Financial Firm Discussed, Oct 31 p 78
- Italy and Austria Reach Understanding Reports Say, Dec 5 p 144
- Japanese Industrial Empire, Its Rise and Fall\*, Oct 17 p 114
- Kaiser Calls Critics "Scandal-mongers Who Deal in Half Truths," Aug 15 p 109
- Kaiser Reported Ready to Bid on Republic's South Chicago Works\*, Aug 8 p 104B
- Labor, Management in Deadlock on Demands in Canadian Steel Strike, Aug 15 p 97
- Lake Shipping Strike Threatens to Cut Steel Operations This Winter, Aug 15 p 96
- Lend-Lease Exports of Iron and Steel Products, 1941-45, by Year and by Country, Dec 26 p 102
- Light Products Rise to 45 Pct of Total Shipments Made in First Six Months, Oct 17 p 106
- Low Motor Truck Rate from Geneva Stirrs Little Interest, Nov 28 p 92
- Mahoning Valley Residents Tour Plants\*, Nov 7 p 101
- Management and Labor in San Francisco Organize Group to Bring Steel Sheets to Coast, Sept 5 p 80
- Market Eyed with Caution; Long Range Prospects Good, Oct 10 p 107
- Market Readjustments Based on Freight Increases Premature, July 25 p 102
- McKee & Co., Enters Into Agreement With British Industry, July 18 p 148
- National Tube Expands Lorain and Gary Plants, July 18 p 146
- No General Price Rise Will Be Sought at Present, Grace Says, Aug 1 p 106
- Norway Planning Own Integrated Mill With 200,000-Ton Capacity, Sept 5 p 147
- Norwegian Government Goes into Steel Business, Dec 26 p 86
- Packard Looks for Improvement in Supply Situation, Nov 21 p 78
- Philippine Islands Plant Proposed, Nov 28 p 120
- Pittsburgh Steel Rate Holds Up Despite Power Strike; Finishing Hurt, Oct 3 p 87
- Plant Expansion in California, July 4 p 90
- Plant Maintenance Costs Up in 1945, Dec 5 p 115
- Priorities Aid Set Up for Canada, Aug 8 p 115
- Priorities Assistance on Castings for Vet Housing Outlined, Nov 7 p 104
- Priority Ratings Expected This Week, Aug 8 p 104C
- Priority Ratings for Iron, Steel Items Expected to Be Cancelled, Nov 28 p 123
- Priority for a Single Industry Refused, Oct 17 p 125
- Production Summary of Iron and Steel Products, 1941-45, Sept 5 p 106
- Proposed Reduction in Freight Rates From Geneva Elicits No Protests, but Develops Requests for Parity, Aug 8 p 86
- Rated Orders Expected to Be Ended by Coal Strike, Dec 5 p 127; Dec 12 p 121
- Reciprocal Trade Agreement Reflects Tariff Cuts, Nov 21 p 113
- Safety Statistics, 1945, Sept 5 p 142
- Schedule Cutting Is Steelmakers' Problem, Dec 5 p 117
- Scottish Industry Worried About Over-Rationalization, July 11 p 82
- Secretary Wallace Alarmed by Increase in Corporate Mergers and Acquisitions, July 11 p 74
- Sharon Purchases Bopp Steel of Detroit, Sept 26 p 112
- Sheet Decontrol Recommended by California Chamber of Commerce, Nov 7 p 80
- Shipments Better, Inventories Lag, in Pittsburgh Area, July 18 p 111B
- Shipments, of Castings, in 1945, Topped 1.9 Million Net Tons, July 18 p 144
- Small Denies CPA Will Crowd Books With Rated Orders in Fourth Quarter, Sept 12 p 114
- Stamping Plants Hit Hard by Shortages, Oct 17 p 76
- Standard Design for Light Gage Steel for Construction Announced, Nov 28 p 140
- Steel Demand Tests Complex Quota System\*, Oct 17 p 104
- Swedish Companies Planning Expansions\*, Dec 26 p 106
- Swedish Government Plans Expansion of Mill Built in Far North During 1940, Dec 12 p 98
- Typical 1942 Auto Used 3500 Lb of Steel, Aug 22 p 74
- U. K. Statistics, 1944-May 1946, July 25 p 103; June, Sept 5 p 111; July, Oct 3 p 88; August, Oct 31 p 101; September, Nov 28 p 114
- U. S. Steel Application for Lower Freight Rates From Geneva Develops Ramifications, July 18 p 86
- WAA Steel Offering Brings Out Hungry Buyers; Construction Projects Increase Structural and Bar Demands, July 4 p 90
- West Coast Battle for More Steel Goes On With No Evidence of Success, Oct 17 p 84
- West Coast Shortage Will Be Unrelieved Until Geneva Reaches Full Production, Oct 3 p 68
- Westerners Bristle As Implication Is Made East Should Supply Finished Sheet Metal Products, Dec 5 p 100



Where Is the Steel? Oct 17 p 103  
 Window Program for Vet Housing Lags Due to Steel Shortage, Dec 5 p 146  
 Zimmerman Casting Plant at Bettendorf Sold, Aug 8 p 151

#### Steel Industry, Labor:

Briggs Lays Off 7000 Due to Steel Shortage, Oct 10 p 114  
 Britain's Total Working Population, May 1946, July 25 p 103  
 Canadian Strike Ends After 81 Days; 100,000 Tons Ready to Move, Oct 10 p 118  
 CIO Make Final Offer in Canada's Steel Strike, Asks 15½¢ Increase, Aug 8 p 106  
 Employment Gain of 16 Pct for Three-State Region Reported by IJSES, Nov 7 p 107  
 Employment, Hours and Wages, May, July 11 p 98; June, Aug 15 p 100; July, Sept 12 p 105; August, Oct 24 p 93; September, Nov 7 p 95; October, Dec 26 p 97  
 Guaranteed Annual Wage Plan Studied by OWMR, Aug 15 p 74  
 Inland Steel Container Corp. Workers Agree to End Strike, Aug 8 p 112  
 J&L Takes Legal Action in Attempt to Rescind UMW Foremen's Contract, July 25 p 98  
 Labor More Pressing Problem Than Coal in German Steel Production, Aug 22 p 84  
 No Wage Demands Seen During Current Contract Year, July 11 p 100  
 Pittsburgh Mills Indicate Common Labor as Chief Hiring Problem, Oct 17 p 141  
 Price Cut Instead of Wage Rise if Facts Support Move Favored by Grace, Nov 7 p 100  
 Ruttenberg Quits To Go With Steel Co.; Golden Resigns Also, July 11 p 100  
 Take-Home Pay, October 1944-August 1946, Oct 31 p 97  
 Tension to Ease, Distribution to Improve With Controls Off, Nov 14 p 127  
 Union Sues U. S. Steel Asking \$120 Million Walking-Time Pay, Dec 12 p 122  
 Union Threatens to Sue for Millions in "Walking Time" Payments, Nov 14 p 134  
 U. S. Steel and USWA Agree on Basic Policy on Plant Standard Rates, Oct 3 p 86  
 USWA Asks Secrecy for Records of Membership, Oct 17 p 146  
 USWA Expected to Keep Specific Wage Demands Under Cover at Present, Dec 19 p 119  
 USWA Will "Go All Out" for Higher Wages, Says Murray, Dec 5 p 123  
 Veterans on Payrolls, July, Dec 12 p 109  
 Wage Increase Request Expected in January, Oct 31 p 97

#### Steel Industry, Prices:

Advance in Delivered Steel Prices to Offset Freight Rate Rise, Oct 10 p 111  
 Alloy Decontrol Raises Hopes of Carbon Steel Makers for Price Rise, Nov 7 p 98  
 British Increases Range Up to 20 Pct on Cold-drawn Tubes, July 18 p 90  
 C-I New Extra Price Card May Set Pattern for Industry\*, Dec 26 p 99  
 Drums Get New Price Formula, Nov 7 p 102  
 Export Products Get New Price Schedule, Dec 26 p 101  
 Finished Steel Composite Prices, 1935-1946, Compared With the 1935-39 Average, Nov 14 p 127  
 Freight Rise Means 14-Pct Jump for Iron and Steel, Dec 12 p 113  
 French Steel Prices Increased 36 Pct, Oct 10 p 117  
 Geneva Basing Point Price Gives Little Encouragement for "Cheaper Steel," Oct 24 p 78  
 Higher Steel Prices Appear Due; Some Decontrols Being Requested, Aug 22 p 98  
 Italian Iron and Steel Prices in Central and Southern Provinces, Oct 10 p 117

Kaiser Increases Plates, Shapes and Bars by \$7 Net Ton, Dec 26 p 104  
 Labor Tension to Ease, Distribution to Improve With Controls Off, Nov 14 p 127  
 Major Extra Revisions Feature Flat Price Changes, Dec 19 p 112  
 Portsmouth Steel Granted Price Relief by OPA Before Inactivation, July 25 p 104  
 Price Cut Instead of Wage Rise if Facts Support Move Favored by Grace, Nov 7 p 100  
 Price Increase Restraint Commanded, Nov 21 p 82  
 Producers Increase Steel and Iron Prices, Dec 12 p 111  
 RFC Again Subsidizes Price of Sheet Bars for Non-Integrated Mills, Aug 22 p 104  
 Resellers Must Figure Steel Prices at Buyer's Destination, OPA Warns, Sept 19 p 128  
 Small Producers Announce Scattered Increases, Nov 21 p 103  
 Strike Clouds Market Picture for Buyers of Scrap, Nov 28 p 117

#### Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:

Precision Forging of High Temperature Alloys\*, Nov 28 p 42  
 Steel Products Warehouse Assn., Inc.: Officers Elected by Chicago and Cleveland Chapters, Nov 14 p 172; Detroit Chapter, Nov 14 p 205

#### Steep Rock Iron Mines, Ltd.:

Record Shipment in August, Sept 19 p 151

#### Stevens Institute of Technology:

Effect of Particle Size on Iron Powder Properties\*, (2 Parts) Dec 5 p 72; Dec 12 p 76

#### Stewart-Jackson Instrument Co.:

Adjustable Quadrangle Sept 5 p 70

#### Stockpiling:

Lead and Zinc Stocks, Aug 8 p 118  
 OPA Announces New Rules to Aid Stockpiling Plan, Sept 5 p 134  
 Thomas-May Bill Signed; Joker Clause Defeats Its Major Objectives, Aug 1 p 108

#### Studer, Fritz, Ltd.:

Profile Grinder\*, Sept 12 p 77

Strain Analysis by Photogrid Method, by W. F. Brown, Jr., and M. H. Jones\*, Sept 12 p 50

Strengthening Metal Parts by Shot Peening, by H. F. Moore\*, (2 Parts) Nov 28 p 70; Dec 5 p 81

#### Strikes:

Auto Parts Industry Report, Oct 3 p 83  
 Bethlehem Unauthorized Strike, July 11 p 96  
 Brazilian Industrial Expansion Held Back by Major U. S. Strikes\*, Dec 19 p 114  
 BLS Report on Labor-Management Disputes, 1935-39; Average; Jan-Oct 1944, 45, 46, Dec 12 p 92  
 Canadian Steel Output Cut Further by Strike at Tube Making Plant, Aug 1 p 107  
 Canadian Steel Strike Continues With Little Hope of Early Compromise, Aug 22 p 99  
 Canadian Steel Strike Cuts Ingot Output in July to Monthly Low, Oct 10 p 166; August, Nov 14 p 202; September, Nov 21 p 114  
 Canadian Steel Strike Ends After 81 Days; 100,000 Tons Ready to Move, Oct 10 p 118  
 Canadian Steel Strike May End as Union Weakens on Pay Issue, Sept 19 p 103  
 Canadian Steelmakers Plan Fight to Finish, Aug 29 p 105  
 Cleveland Industry Will Be Down Within Month if Coal Strike Holds, Dec 5 p 118  
 Closing of Three Basic Canadian Steel Producers Hits Fabricator Plants, Aug 8 p 106  
 Cloud Market Picture for Buyers of Iron and Steel Scrap, Nov 28 p 117

Coal Crisis Brings Gloomy Outlook; May Set New Wage Pattern, Nov 28 p 109

Coal Strike Begins to Curtail Steel Operations in Pittsburgh Area, Nov 28 p 111

Coal Strike Expected to End Rated Orders for Steel and Pig Iron, Dec 5 p 127; Dec 12 p 121

Coal Strike May Stop Some Motor Producers This Week, Dec 5 p 92

CIO Makes Final Offer in Canada's Steel Strike, Asks 15½¢ Increase, Aug 8 p 106

Cost of Coal Strike Reflected in U. S. Steel Earnings, Aug 8 p 80

Detroit Has 51,000 Idle Because Two Employees Are Fired, Sept 26 p 86

Earnings' Statement of Steel Companies Reflect Strike Costs, Aug 8 p 108

Ford Labor Trouble, Over Sodium Fluoride, Stalemate, But Issues May Be Settled Without a Stoppage, Nov 14 p 102

Ford Openhearth Stoppage, Over Sodium Fluoride Fumes, Costs 17,000 Tons of Steel, Oct 24 p 70; Nov 7 p 106

German Foundry Strike Ended, Aug 1 p 95

Great Lakes Stoppage May Have Serious Repercussions in Automotive Industry, Aug 22 p 72

Hit Canadian Steel Plants Despite Seizure by Government, July 18 p 105

Hostlers' Walkout Hurts C-I Rate in Pittsburgh, July 11 p 107

Incentive Pay and Uniform Wage Pattern Involved in New Auto Strikes, July 11 p 70

Inland Steel Container Corp. Workers Agree to End Strike, Aug 8 p 112

Labor Cost is \$1.5 Billion in Wages, Nov 21 p 109

Labor, Management in Deadlock on Demands in Canadian Steel Strike, Aug 15 p 97

Labor Shortage Looms in Pittsburgh; Strike Hit 75,000 Workers, Nov 21 p 135

Lake Shipping Strike Seen About 80 Pct Effective\*, Sept 12 p 112

Lake Shipping Strike Threatens Steel Operations This Winter, Aug 15 p 96

Losses: Workers, Mandays, Dec 26 p 97

Mediator Appointed to Assist in Settling Granite City Steel Strike, Aug 8 p 109

New York Ore Miners Still Out, July 11 p 98

Nine Industrial Fields in Canada Affected by Labor Union Walkouts, Sept 5 p 99

Pending at Ford and Chrysler, Aug 29 p 64

Pittsburgh Steel Rate Holds Up Despite Power Strike; Finishing Hurt, Oct 3 p 87

Pittsburgh's Worst Power Strike Ended, Oct 24 p 100

Pullman - Standard Wins Breach of Contract Suit Against Union, Dec 5 p 115

Reduce Canada's Ingot Operating Rate, July 25 p 96

San Francisco Bay's Major Worry Was Rail Embargo and Brief General Strike, Dec 12 p 94

Sealed Power Co. Strike Settled, Nov 7 p 74

West Coast Steel Producers Placed in More Vulnerable Spot During Coal Strike by Scrap Shortage, Nov 28 p 92

Whys of John L's Strike and of Calling It Off Flow Freely in Washington, Dec 19 p 90 (See also Labor)

#### Studebaker Corp.:

Introduces Its 1947 Commander\*, Oct 24 p 70

#### Sturgis Products Co.:

Britehoning, a New Metal Finishing Process, for Small Parts, Aug 29 p 50

#### Submarine Signal Co.:

Variable Speed Drive, Oct 31 p 59

#### Sullivan, George F.:

Experts Seek Common Ground on Productivity Puzzle, Nov 7 p 97

Exporters See No Improvement in New Accelerated Licensing Plan, Oct 3 p 88

New Factors Complicate Scrap Supply Problem, Aug 15 p 95

Steel Union Threatens to Sue for Millions in "Walking Time" Payments, Nov 14 p 134

#### Summers, John, & Sons, Ltd.:

New 80-In. Cold Reduction Mill to Be Installed\*, Nov 28 p 113

#### Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:

Duplex Milling Machine\*, Nov 28 p 78

#### Super Tool Co.:

Carbide Tool Bit, Dec 26 p 72

#### Superdual Corp.:

Midjet - Size Hydraulic Motor\*, Oct 31 p 59

#### Superior Sheet Steel Co.:

Borg-Warner Corp. Buys Physical Assets, Nov 14 p 125

#### Supersonics:

Inspection of Steel, Aug 22 p 58  
 Navy Plans World's Largest Centrifuge for Supersonic Study, Oct 3 p 120

Sperry Reflectoscope Checks Plate Quality for Welding\*, Sept 12 p 64

Surface Finishes for Aluminum, by J. F. Mason\*, (3 Parts) Aug 29 p 40; Sept 5 p 50; Sept 12 p 66

#### Surpluses, Government:

Acquisition and Disposal, by Agency, Nov 28 p 90

Aircraft Sale Attracts 104 Bidders, Aug 22 p 150

Aircraft - U. S. Surplus, Infuse New Strength to Foreign Airlines, Nov 14 p 140

Alcoa Gets WAA Nod on Cressona Plant Sale, Aug 22 p 111

AAF's 700,000 Items Indicate Magnitude of Disposal Task, Aug 1 p 112

Approved Dealers Appointed, July 11 p 131; July 18 p 138

Auto Parts Sold, Nov 14 p 207

Automotive Parts Disposal Hits Record in Cleveland in August, Oct 10 p 111

Batteries Offered by WAA, Nov 28 p 121

Bell Aircraft to Buy Large Niagara Plant, Nov 7 p 113

Bids for Republic's S. Chicago Steel Plant Being Considered by WAA, Oct 17 p 143; Nov 21 p 84; Nov 28 p 107; Dec 12 p 109; Dec 26 p 115

Big Inch Line Bids Active, July 25 p 94

Blaw-Knox Buys Plant Near Pittsburgh, Oct 31 p 98

California Scrap Iron Corp. Buys Surplus Scrap Plant, Dec 5 p 134

Canada's Disposal Hits \$26,100,000 in June, Sept 5 p 138

Champion Machine & Forging Co. Is Declared Surplus, Aug 1 p 82

Cleveland Area to Get Sale of \$1 Million Worth of Surplus Items, Oct 3 p 134

Coking Coal Mines for Sale, Oct 17 p 146

Committee Set Up for Disposal of Metalworking Machinery and Equipment, Sept 5 p 142

Credit for Foreign Buyers Asked, July 18 p 111C

Direct Sales of Aeronautical Tooling Permitted, Aug 8 p 82

Disposals of Steel Plants and Facilities, Sept 19 p 107

Douglas Aircraft Buys Plant, Nov 21 p 152

Eight Major Plants for Disposal by WAA, July 4 p 154

European Theatre's Disposal of U. S. War Items\*, Nov 21 p 117

Finland's Energetic Procurement of U. S. Surplus Goods Spurs Recovery, Nov 28 p 137

Foreign Sales to Be Promoted, Oct 17 p 78

France Establishes Corporation to Handle Equipment Received as Reparations, Oct 10 p 118

Heat-Treating Items Offered by WAA, Oct 17 p 82

Indiana Group Gets Bid for Surplus Aircraft, Sept 5 p 74

Inland Steel Awarded East Chicago War Plant, Oct 31 p 96  
 J&L Buys Benson Iron Ore Plant, Aug 22 p 111  
 Kaiser Buys Tacoma Aluminum Ingot Plant, Dec 5 p 132; Dec 12 p 96  
 Kelsey-Hayes Buys Aluminum Ingot and Forging Plant, Oct 17 p 109  
 Lead, Tin-Base Solder to Be Sold by WAA, Oct 10 p 170  
 Lease and Sale of War Plants Announced, Sept 5 p 157; Sept 19 p 108  
 List of War Properties Announced, Dec 19 p 88  
 Machine Tool Distributors Condemn Recent WAA Actions; Ask for Reforms, Sept 26 p 111, 124  
 Machine Tool Price Question Causes Division Within WAA, Sept 19 p 110  
 Machine Tool Sales, May-June, July 18 p 138  
 Machine Tool Sales Below Clayton Formula Prices Rumored, Sept 12 p 120  
 Machine Tool Sales Cut August Shipments, Oct 10 p 124  
 Machine Tool Sales Volume, Cleveland Region, January-November, Dec 26 p 114  
 Machine Tool Surplus Sales Booming at Cut Prices, Nov 14 p 144  
 Machine Tools and Industrial Equipment Offered for Sale at New York, July 4 p 120  
 Machine Tools Disposal Faults Highlighted by O'Mahoney, Oct 3 p 104, 117  
 Machine Tools, Inventory 1st and 2nd Quarter 1946, Aug 15 p 112  
 Machine Tools Trade Brisk in Southern California, Dec 26 p 82  
 Machine Tools, 2800, on Sale in Chicago, Dec 7 p 94  
 Machine Tools Worth \$350 Million to Be Sold on Cut Price Basis, Oct 17 p 113  
 Magnesium Plant for Sale or Lease, July 18 p 88; Oct 24 p 114  
 Nails for Food Boxes, July 11 p 104  
 No Change in Prices, July 11 p 98  
 No WAA Edge for Brokers, Aug 15 p 108  
 Overseas Spot Sale Moves Difficult Items, Nov 21 p 162  
 Overseas Surplus 85 Pct Sold, According to State Dept. Report, Nov 21 p 116  
 Plants and Pipeline Listed for WAA Sale, Aug 29 p 99  
 Priority Claimants May Have Shorter Time to Buy at Site Sales, Oct 24 p 100  
 Property Now on Sale Worth Billion Dollars, Reports WAA, Dec 26 p 114  
 Schools to Get Tools and Equipment, Oct 17 p 128  
 Scrap Advisory Group Asks Surplus Scrap Be Sold at Sealed Bids, July 4 p 163  
 Scrap for Sale, July 18 p 105  
 Ship Items Sold, Sept 5 p 107  
 Slack in Disposal of New England War Plants, Aug 15 p 147  
 Small Business Aided in Acquisition of Real Property, July 11 p 80  
 Steel Pipe Offered for Sale, July 11 p 135  
 Tank Arsenal Leased by Buick for Warehouse, Oct 17 p 78  
 30 WAA Housing Items Channeled Into Veterans' Projects, July 25 p 138  
 26 Pct of Surplus Plants Sold in Cleveland Region in August, Oct 3 p 101  
 Veterans Administration to Receive Hand Tools From WAA, Dec 26 p 102  
 Walsh Construction Co., to Handle Government Disposal, Aug 8 p 80  
 WAA and FLC Moving Slowly Toward Improved Disposal Program; Get Only 28 Pct Return, Nov 28 p 88  
 WAA Issues Listing of Sales and Sites, Sept 19 p 108  
 WAA Lists Machines to Be Sold as Scrap, Aug 29 p 98  
 WAA "One-Stop" Service Aids Surplus Buyers, Nov 21 p 121

WAA Outlines Disposal Policies, July 25 p 149  
 WAA Plans to Sell 75 Pct by Jan. 31, Oct 31 p 96  
 WAA Plant Sale to C-I Approved by Dept. of Justice, Aug 1 p 114  
 WAA Reports Sales of Plants, Aug 15 p 144  
 WAA Rules on Foreign Sales Seen as Result of Public Reactions, Sept 26 p 148  
 WAA Sells Two War Plants in New York, July 4 p 156  
 WAA Sets Up New Sales Planning Division to Speed Surplus Sales, Oct 10 p 166  
 WAA Slow at Moving Surplus Despite Increase in Personnel, Sept 26 p 88  
 WAA Steel Offering Brings Out Hungry Buyers; Construction Projects Increase Structural and Bar Demands, July 4 p 90  
 WAA to Dispose of Small Surplus Lots, Sept 26 p 158  
 WAA to Hold Valve Sale, Aug 8 p 115  
 WAA to Speed Disposal of Surplus Electronics, Aug 22 p 108  
 WAA to Use Fixed Price Register for Surpluses, Dec 5 p 98  
 War Plant Sales at Snail's Pace in New England Area, July 18 p 134  
 Zimmerman Casting Plant Sold, Aug 8 p 151

#### Sweden:

Government Plans Expansion of Steel Mill Built in Far North During 1940, Dec 12 p 98  
 High Frequency Furnace for Cast Iron, Dec 5 p 86  
 Social Democratic Government Moving Slowly in Industry, Dec 5 p 104  
 Sponge Iron Powder Now Available at Lower Prices, Sept 26 p 114  
 Steel Companies Planning Expansions, Dec 26 p 106

#### Switches:

Facing Material, Callite Tungsten Corp., Aug 1 p 69  
 Master Switch, Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., Aug 1 p 69  
 Nine-Position Switch, General Control Co., Aug 1 p 69  
 Power-Feeder Switch, Moseback Electric & Supply Co., Aug 1 p 69  
 Precision Snap Switch, Square D Co., Aug 1 p 69  
 Pressure Switches, Cook Electric Co., Oct 31 p 62  
 Switchbreaker, Code Electric Products Corp., Aug 1 p 69

#### Switzerland:

U.S. Cars Received First Half of 1946, Nov 7 p 95

#### Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.:

Crystal Converters, Dec 19 p 84  
 Recording Dilatometer, Dec 19 p 81  
 Vibration Resistant Lamps, Aug 22 p 69

#### Symington, Stuart:

Pleds for Unification of Services With Equality for Air, July 4 p 116

#### T

#### Tagliabue, C. H., Div.:

(See Portable Products Corp.)

#### Tanks:

Dynamometer-Truck to Test Drawbar Pull of Army Tanks, Oct 24 p 80

#### Tanks, Storage:

(See Containers)

#### Tantalite:

Australian Tantalite Developed for Radar Still Vital to Industry, Aug 22 p 134

#### Tantung—What It Is, How to Use It, Nov 14 p 76

#### Tapping:

Control Unit, Pond Engineering Co., Nov 28 p 80

Drilling and Tapping Unit, W. K. Millholland Machinery Co., Sept 12 p 78  
 Electrolyzed Taps, Electrolyzed Tap Corp., Aug 29 p 61  
 Quadruple Acme Threads, July 25 p 57  
 Releasing Tap Holder, Burg Tool Mfg. Co., Aug 29 p 62  
 Tap Extractors, Aug 29 p 61  
 Tap Sharpener, Edward Blake Co., Nov 28 p 80  
 Turret Tapper, Universal Engineering Co., Nov 7 p 67

#### Tata Iron & Steel Co.:

Reports Steel Ingot Output of 1,135,000 Tons, Nov 28 p 118

#### Taxation:

Excess Profits Tax Council To Operate Soon, July 4 p 88  
 GOP Pledge to Slash Taxes Excites Hope It Can Be Fulfilled, Dec 12 p 90

#### Taylor, H. F., Bishop, H. F., and Wayne, R. C.:

Copper Alloy Cast Steels, July 11 p 57

#### Techmann Industries:

Drill Driver, July 25 p 64

#### Temper Embrittlement of Aircraft Steels, by P. A. Haythorne, Aug 29 p 51

#### Temperature Measurement of Liquid Steel, by D. Manterfield, July 25 p 52

#### Templeton, Kenly & Co.:

Track Shifter, Aug 8 p 76

#### Tennant, G. H., Co.:

Floor Machine, Oct 10 p 79

#### Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.:

New Construction Program, Sept 12 p 118

#### Test Bar Data v. Casting Properties, by C. R. Austin, Sept 26 p 70

#### Thrun, W. E., and Heidbrink, C. R.:

Semiquantitative Tests for Moly in Steel, Oct 3 p 41  
 Spot Testing for Aluminum, Nov 28 p 68

#### Timby, T. C.:

Observations on Alkaline Electroplating, July 25 p 58

#### Testing and Inspection:

Cable Tester and Locator, W. C. Dillon & Co., Inc., Aug 22 p 70  
 Carbon Determinator, Lindberg Engineering Co., July 18 p 75  
 Case for 100 Pet X Ray Inspection of Aircraft Castings, Oct 10 p 56  
 Circuit Tester, Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., Oct 17 p 72  
 Coil Tester, General Electric Co., Aug 15 p 65  
 Coil Testers, General Electric Co., Dec 19 p 83  
 Contour Comparator, Sheffield Corp., July 18 p 76  
 Data Now Available on Minerals Detectors, Aug 8 p 138  
 Dewpoint Indicator, Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc., Oct 17 p 73  
 Dewpoint Recorder, General Electric Co., Oct 17 p 73  
 Drum Type Calculator for Spectrographic Analysis, Harry W. Dietert Co., Oct 17 p 74  
 Ductility Testing Machines, Steel City Testing Laboratory, Aug 15 p 65  
 Dynamometer-Truck to Test Drawbar Pull of Army Tanks, Oct 24 p 80  
 Dynamometers for Measuring Torque, L. A. B. Corp., Aug 15 p 65  
 Effect of Particle Size on Iron Powder Properties, (2 Parts) Dec 5 p 72; Dec 12 p 76  
 Electron Diffraction Examination of Electro-Cleaned Steel, Oct 10 p 70  
 Electronic Analyzer, Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Aug 15 p 67  
 Elongation Testers, General Electric Co., July 18 p 75

#### Engine-Mount Tester, Link Engineering Co., Aug 15 p 65

#### Frequency Meter, Communication Measurements Laboratory, Aug 15 p 66

#### Hardenability Test for Quenched and Tempered Steel, Sept 5 p 62

#### Hardness Gages, R. A. Webster, Dec 19 p 84

#### High Frequency Probe, Alfred W. Barber Laboratories, July 25 p 66

#### High Speed Spectrography, (2 Parts) Aug 8 p 50; Aug 15 p 60

#### Inspection Lamp, Harmon & Co., July 25 p 65

#### Lead Measuring Instrument, Fellows Gear Shaper Co., Nov 28 p 81

#### Low-Range Tester for Lighter Raw Materials and Small Finished Items, W. C. Dillon & Co., Inc., Dec 19 p 82

#### Measuring Heating Rate of Steel Slabs, Oct 10 p 74

#### Megohm Meter, Communication Measurements Laboratory, Aug 15 p 68

#### Metal Identifier, Control Equipment Co., July 18 p 75

#### Metals Identification; Quick Methods, Oct 17 p 58

#### Molybdenum in Steel; Semiquantitative Tests, Oct 3 p 41

#### Multirange Tester, Precision Apparatus, Inc., Oct 17 p 73

#### Navy Plans World's Largest Centrifuge for Supersonic Study, Oct 3 p 120

#### Navy Precision Gage Lab at Ohio State, Aug 1 p 113

#### Oscillator Permits Stepless Adjustment, Nov 28 p 66

#### Overspeed Tachometer, Metron Instrument Co., July 18 p 76

#### Oxygen Impurities Indicator, Baker Co., Inc., July 18 p 75

#### P-V Test, Hardenability Measure, Nov 14 p 66

#### Phase Microscope, American Optical Co., Dec 19 p 83

#### Pipe Locator, Nilsson Electrical Laboratory, Inc., Aug 16 p 68

#### Plastic Adhesive Outlasts Metal in Fatigue Tests, Nov 14 p 91

#### Pneumatic Fatigue Testing Development Described at ASTM Meeting, Aug 15 p 134

#### Polarographic Analysis of Zinc in Aluminum Alloys, Oct 3 p 36

#### Pressure Losses in Pipe Fittings Studied, Oct 24 p 50

#### Properties of Various Alloys at Sub-Zero Temperatures, Nov 14 p 75

#### Radioactive Tracer, Autosealer, Tracerlab, Inc., Dec 19 p 82

#### Radiographic Inspection Standards in German Wartime Industry, Sept 19 p 47

#### Recording Dilatometer, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dec 19 p 81

#### Reflectoscope Checks Plate Quality for Welding, Sept 12 p 64

#### Resistance Meter, Associated Research, Inc., Oct 17 p 73

#### Resistance Tester, Ideal Industries, Inc., Oct 17 p 72

#### Sampling Techniques Applied to Quality Control, Dec 12 p 70

#### Sheet Thickness Measured by Deflection, July 18 p 67

#### Spot Testing for Aluminum in Iron and Steel Scrap, Nov 28 p 68

#### Strain Analysis by Photogrid Method, Sept 12 p 50

#### Strain-Gage Amplifier, General Electric Co., Aug 15 p 66

#### Supersonic Inspection of Steel, Aug 22 p 58

#### Surface Analyzer, Brush Development Co., Dec 19 p 81

#### Surface Finish Measuring Instrument, Topograph, David Brown & Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd., Dec 19 p 81

#### Surface Finish Standards, University Machine Co., Dec 19 p 81

#### Surface Pyrometer for Steel Slabs Developed by U.S. Steel, Oct 24 p 64

#### Surface Scratches on Alclad Sheet, Oct 3 p 40

#### Temperature Measurement of Liquid Steel, July 25 p 52



Test Bar Data v. Casting Properties, Sept 26 p 70  
 Thread and Gear Measuring Wires, Lincoln Park Industries\*, Sept 5 p 69  
 Torque Values for Standard AN Bolts and Nuts, Oct 10 p 59  
 Torsion Testing Machine, Sonntag Scientific Corp., Dec 19 p 82  
 Training Spark Testers, July 18 p 65  
 Tube Testing Press, Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co., Aug 15 p 67  
 20-Million Volt Betatron for Industrial Radiography\*, Nov 21 p 60  
 Two-Element Balancing Machine Incorporates Automatic Drill\*, July 25 p 62  
 Universal Testing Unit, Wilson Mechanical Instrument Co., Inc., Dec 19 p 82  
 Wartime Developments Scanned by ASTM Engineers at Annual Meeting\*, July 4 p 72  
 Welded Truss Stresses Tested with Strain Gages\*, July 25 p 45  
 X Ray Diffraction as an Analytical Tool\*, Sept 19 p 55  
 X Ray Photometer, General Electric Co., Oct 17 p 74

**Texas Co.:**  
 Cutting Oils, Nov 28 p 82

**Texas Smelting & Refining Co.:**  
 Antimony Price Increase Announced, Nov 14 p 146; Dec 26 p 118

**Thermo Electric Mfg. Co.:**  
 Electric Furnace\*, Nov 21 p 75

**Thomas Steel Co.:**  
 Earnings, Third Quarter, Oct 31 p 98

**Thomson Electric Welder Co.:**  
 Bench Type Spot Welder\*, Oct 24 p 65

**Thread Rolling—Theory and Practice,** by J. W. Batchelder\*, (Parts 1, 2) Dec 19 p 58; Dec 26 p 55

**Threading:**  
 Automatic Nipple Machine, Landis Machine Co., Nov 28 p 81  
 Centering Throat Chaser, Landis Machine Co., Dec 26 p 69  
 Thread Faster, Peerless Tool & Engineering Co., Nov 7 p 67  
 Thread Rolling—Theory and Practice\*, (Parts 1, 2) Dec 19 p 58; Dec 26 p 55

**Time Studies:**  
 Cost Reducing Program for a Job Shop\*, Sept 26 p 56  
 Industry Expands Use of Time Study, Aug 1 p 53  
 Training Time Study Men\*, Aug 1 p 50  
 (See also Management)

**Tin:**  
 Allocations, Mar and June, Aug 1 p 84  
 Allocations, by Country, Second Half of 1946, Oct 17 p 130; Final Allocation, Dec 5 p 132  
 Bolivian Tin for U.S. May Reach 19,000 Tons, Oct 10 p 126  
 Bolivian Tin Prices Set, Aug 22 p 116  
 British Expert Estimates 1946 World Output at 103,200 Tons, Aug 22 p 101  
 British Stocks Decline in September, Nov 14 p 203  
 Conference Recommends Establishment of International Study Group, Oct 31 p 76  
 Control Seen After Expiration of CPA, Sept 26 p 126  
 Controls Retention Asked of CPA by Can Manufacturers' Committee, Nov 21 p 124  
 Croston Sees Prewar Production Rate in 1949, Aug 1 p 118  
 Dealers Stick to Established Ceilings, July 25 p 112  
 Dutch East Indian Tin on Increase, Sept 5 p 116  
 Government Purchases to Continue, Nov 28 p 126  
 Imports Climb in October, Dec 26 p 115  
 Output Remains Below Prewar Level, July 11 p 112

**Pig Tin Quotas for Milk Containers Raised by CPA,** July 25 p 150  
 Price Increase Not Expected Soon, July 4 p 124; Dec 26 p 118  
 Price Range of \$474 a Ton Upsets World's Scrambled Tin Market, Aug 8 p 139  
 Prices to Be Increased by Metals Reserve, Nov 14 p 146  
 Raise Export Markups, Oct 24 p 114  
 Restrictions Removed on Use in Babbitt, Oct 31 p 110  
 Shortage Predicted in 1947, Oct 17 p 130  
 Third Quarter Pig Quotas Advanced 10 Pct Over Second, July 11 p 104  
 "Where Is the Tin?" Answered from Great Britain, Aug 1 p 84  
 World Production Estimates, 1946, 1947, Oct 31 p 76

**Tin Producers' Assn.:**  
 Price Range of \$474 a Ton Upsets World's Tin Market, Aug 8 p 139

**Tinnerman Products, Inc.:**  
 Speed Nuts\*, Oct 10 p 79

**Tinplate:**  
 CPA Frees 15 Pct of Tinmill Production, Sept 12 p 111  
 CPA May Relax Some Restrictions on Production, July 4 p 114  
 CPA Order Revised, Dec 26 p 115  
 Easing of Canning Requirements, Sept 12 p 105  
 Electrolytic Tinplate Growth Retarded by War Restrictions, Sept 5 p 97  
 Exports of 55,000 Tons to Southern Countries Approved by CPA, Oct 10 p 112  
 Foreign Allotments Reflect Eased U.S. Needs, Sept 5 p 97  
 Limitations Expected to Be Eased or Revoked on Sept 30, Aug 15 p 111  
 Observations on Alkaline Electroplating, July 25 p 58  
 Scrap Decontrolled, Dec 5 p 129  
 Tin and Tinplate Shipments, Hot Dipped v. Electrolytic, 1945, Jan-June 1946, Sept 5 p 98

**Tooling for Tapers,** by J. J. Meadows\*, July 18 p 68

**Tools, Cutting:**  
 Abrasive Wheels, Wickman Corp., Sept 5 p 68  
 Adjustable Circle Cutter, Bruno Tools\*, Sept 5 p 67  
 Automatic Metal Saw, Peerless Machine Co., Nov 28 p 81  
 Carbide Cutters, Wendt-Sonis Co., Dec 26 p 71  
 Cut-Off Saw Attachment, Machine Specialties, July 25 p 64  
 Cutter and Tool Grinder, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Sept 12 p 77  
 Cutter and Tool Grinder, Covel Mfg. Co., Nov 28 p 79  
 Development Must Keep Pace With Atomic Progress, Says Brown, Nov 7 p 82  
 Diamond Abrasive, Bay State Abrasive Products Co., July 25 p 64  
 Disk File, Kennametal, Inc., Dec 26 p 72  
 Face Mill, Kennametal, Inc., July 25 p 63  
 Flame Cutting and Welding in Bulldozer Manufacture\*, Sept 12 p 56  
 Floating Reamers, David Brown & Sons (Huddersfield) Ltd., Nov 7 p 68  
 Fly Cutters, New-Field Machined Parts Co., Aug 29 p 62  
 Grooving Tool Blades, Kennametal, Inc., Dec 26 p 71  
 Guide Simplifies Gas Cutting of Pipe\*, Aug 22 p 58  
 High-Speed Metal Saw, DoAll Co., Sept 12 p 80  
 Hole Cutters, Wyzenbeek & Staff, Inc., Dec 26 p 70  
 Knurling Rolls Improvised from Carbide Outlast Steel, Nov 28 p 66  
 Knurling Tool, Barnaby Mfg. & Tool Co., Nov 7 p 69  
 Lathe File, Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Nov 7 p 69  
 Lathe File, Kennametal, Inc., Aug 29 p 62

**Metal Sawing Machine, Metch & Merryweather Machinery Co.,** July 11 p 68  
 Metal Slitting Machine, Torrington Mfg. Co., July 11 p 68  
 Oxygen Available for Shape Cutting Stainless Steel by Flux-Injection Method\*, July 4 p 42  
 Power Hacksaw Mills—Their Causes and Cures\*, Oct 24 p 56  
 Sawing Metal by Electrolytic Action, Dec 26 p 61  
 Short Drills, Chicago-Latrobe Twist Drill Works, Nov 7 p 67  
 Thread Faster, Peerless Tool & Engineering Co., Nov 7 p 67  
 Turning Tool Holders, Cooper-Bessemer Corp., Aug 29 p 60  
 Turret Tapper, Universal Engineering Co., Nov 7 p 67  
 (See also Carbide Tools)

**Tools, Hand:**  
 Flexible Shaft Utility Tool, Dumore Co., Nov 7 p 69  
 Hammer with Plastic Doublehead, Schmidgall Mfg. Co., Nov 7 p 70  
 Pneumatic Drill, Aro Equipment Corp., Nov 7 p 68  
 Shielded Clamp, Mechanics Engineering Co., Oct 24 p 68  
 Toggle Pliers, Knu-Vise, Inc., July 25 p 66  
 Veterans Administration to Receive Surplus From WAA, Dec 26 p 102

**Tools, Machine:**  
 (See Machine Tools)

**Topflight Tool Co.:**  
 Spin Dimpler\*, Sept 12 p 79

**Torrington Mfg. Co.:**  
 Metal Slitting Machine, July 11 p 68

**Tour, Sam. & Co.:**  
 German Bimetal Tubing, Nov 28 p 76

**Towmotor Corp.:**  
 Side-Mounted Motor Truck, Aug 8 p 73  
 Unloader\*, Aug 8 p 73

**Tracerlab, Inc.:**  
 Radioactive Tracer, Autoscaler\*, Dec 19 p 82

**Trade-Marks:**  
 Act Protects Users, Aug 22 p 138

**Training Spark Testers,** by E. W. Lunda!, July 18 p 65

**Training Time Study Men,** by T. R. Turnbull\*, Aug 1 p 50

**Transicoil Corp.:**  
 Low Inertia Motor\*, Aug 1 p 67

**Transportation:**  
 Arco River Boat Crews Reject CIO-NMU, Oct 17 p 152  
 Chicago Greets First Dutch Ship Since 1940, July 25 p 126  
 Chicago Rate Falls to 75% Pct in Coal Crisis; Freight Embargo Will Cause Paralysis, Nov 28 p 111  
 Freight Cars Produced, New Orders Received, September and October, Dec 5 p 115  
 Freight Rise Means 14-Pct Jump for Iron and Steel, Dec 12 p 113  
 Great Lakes Freight Decontrolled by OPA, Aug 1 p 114  
 Lake Erie-Pittsburgh Canal Idea Revived, Oct 17 p 160  
 Lake Shipping Strike Seen About 80 Pct Effective\*, Sept 12 p 112  
 Lake Strike Threatens to Cut Steel Operations This Winter, Aug 15 p 96  
 Low Motor Truck Rate From Geneva Stirs Little Interest, Nov 28 p 92  
 Mahoning Valley Urges Lake-to-River Canal, Nov 7 p 151  
 Military Transport of the Future, Nov 21 p 112  
 (See also Railroads)

**Treasury Dept.:**  
 RFC War Plants Returning 16,300 Tons of Silver, Oct 24 p 125

**Trethaway Associates:**  
 Molding Alloy, Sept 26 p 81

**Triple Alloy Structural Tubing,** by C. M. Schwitzer\*, Aug 22 p 46

**Triplex Machine Tool Corp.:**  
 Swedish Centerless Grinders\*, July 4 p 78

**Trucks:**  
 Dynamometer-Truck to Test Drawbar Pull of Army Tanks\*, Oct 24 p 80  
 Industrial Power Trucks Cut Material Handling Costs\*, July 4 p 62  
 Production, 1946 (Estimate), Dec 19 p 88  
 Registrations for June and July, Sept 12 p 144; August, Oct 17 p 78; September, Dec 5 p 94; October, Dec 26 p 136

**Trumpis, R. A.:**  
 Production Control for Small Plants\*, July 25 p 49

**Tubes, Pipe:**  
 Bending Machine, Leonard Precision Products Co., Oct 3 p 57  
 Bundy's Cost Saving Plan Adds to Employee Base Pay\*, Oct 31 p 64, 92  
 Coupling, Parker Appliance Co., Dec 12 p 83  
 Extruded Magnesium Tubing Specifications, Oct 31 p 55  
 German Bimetal Tubing, Nov 28 p 76  
 Hot Stretch-Reducing of Seamless Pipe at National Tube Plant, Dec 5 p 155  
 Pressure Gas Welding of Alloy Steel Tubing, Nov 28 p 61  
 Stretch-Reducing Seamless Tubing, Dec 12 p 62  
 Tailor Made Boiler Tubing\*, Aug 15 p 48  
 Triple Alloy Structural Tubing\*, Aug 22 p 46  
 Tube Expanders, Richard Dudgeon, Inc., Oct 10 p 78  
 Tube Investments Shuts Down Subsidiary Because of Steel Shortage, Oct 31 p 96

**Tucker Corp.:**  
 Leases Dodge-Chicago Plant to Produce New Auto, Sept 26 p 112  
 Plans Output of Its New Car in 8 to 10 Months, July 25 p 106  
 Rents Plant to Build Motor Cars, July 11 p 102

**Tungsten:**  
 GE Contracts for One Third of Its Tungsten, Sept 26 p 120  
 Heavy Alloy, Powder Metallurgy Product, Aids Machine Design\*, Sept 19 p 62

**Tungsten Mining Corp.:**  
 GE to Purchase Output, Sept 26 p 120

**Turbines:**  
 Aircraft Gas Turbine Project Announced by DeLaval, Aug 15 p 128  
 Blade Steels, German High Temperature, July 11 p 52  
 Coal Burning Unit for Locomotives Will Be Tested in West, Nov 28 p 150  
 Development of New 2000-hp Gas Turbine Is Disclosed\*, Dec 12 p 137  
 GE Factory to Cost \$20 Million, Oct 24 p 111  
 High Temperature Alloys for Gas Turbines, July 4 p 73  
 Locomotive Gas Turbines of 3750-hp Ordered by Coal Group\*, Sept 19 p 102  
 Metallurgical Development of Materials for Turbosuperchargers and Gas Turbines\*, (2 Parts) July 25 p 40; Aug 1 p 60  
 Precision Forging of High Temperature Alloys for Gas Turbines\*, Nov 28 p 42  
 Steam Turbine Studies Set Up by Allis-Chalmers, Aug 22 p 143  
 Welding Jet Engine Parts\*, Sept 5 p 46  
 (See also Engines)

**Turco Products, Inc.:**  
 Hot Tank Cleaner, Dec 5 p 88  
 Steam Cleaning Unit, Oct 10 p 78

**Turnbull, T. R.:**  
 Training Time Study Men\*, Aug 1 p 50

**Tweco Products Co.:**  
Electrode Holders for Manual Welding, Oct 24 p 68  
Tong Type Electrode Holder\*, Oct 24 p 68

## U

**Udy, M. C., and Rosenthal, P. C.:**  
Boron in Some Alloy Steels, Nov 28 p 64

**Union Metal Mfg. Co.:**  
Trailer Undercarriage\*, Aug 8 p 73

**Union Steel Co.:**  
New Plant for Fabrication of Structural Steel and Plates, Sept 12 p 92

**United Electric Controls Co.:**  
Temperature Control\*, July 18 p 76

**United Engineering & Foundry Co.:**  
250-Ton Mechanical Sheet Perforating Press\*, Oct 3 p 55

**UNRRA:**  
Chinese Farm Implement Goal Set at \$21 Million, Oct 31 p 104

**CPA Watches Machinery Schedules,** Sept 5 p 145  
**Italian Steel from UNRRA Coal\*,** Dec 26 p 103

**Reduction in Tractors,** Oct 17 p 126  
**WAA Rules on Foreign Sales Seen as Result of Public Reaction,** Sept 26 p 148

**United Precision Products Co.:**  
Gage Sets, Sept 5 p 69

**United Refrigerator Co.:**  
Converting Surplus Presses by Arc-welding\*, Sept 26 p 65

**United States:**  
Exports of Domestic Industrial Products Cumulative Through June 1945-46, Sept 12 p 158  
Revamped Congressional Machine Simplifies Legislative Process; Affords Opportunity for Economies, Aug 22 p 76  
Symington Pleads for Unification of Services With Equality for Air, July 4 p 116

**United States Employment Service:**  
Labor Supply Up, Jobs Go Begging, Aug 29 p 124  
Predicts No Change in Present Employment Trends, Oct 31 p 100  
Reports 16 Pct Gain in Employment for Three-State Region, Nov 7 p 107

**U. S. Rubber Co.:**  
Detroit Products Plant Moves to Fort Wayne, Sept 5 p 140

**U. S. Steel Corp.:**  
Application for Lower Freight Rates from Geneva Develops Ramifications, July 18 p 86  
Basic Policy on Plant Standard Wage Scales Agreed Upon with USWA, Oct 3 p 86  
Deal Sealed With WAA for Government Steel Properties\*, Aug 15 p 109  
Earnings, 2nd Quarter, Show High Cost of Coal Strike, Aug 8 p 80; Third Quarter, Oct 31 p 87  
Earnings, Shipments, Production, Employees, Payroll, Third Quarter, Nov 7 p 100  
Johnston Retires as Director of Research Lab., Nov 7 p 114  
Measuring Heating Rate of Steel Slabs, Oct 10 p 74  
New Eastern Mill, Oct 24 p 93  
Operations Face Virtual Shutdown, Says Olds, Dec 5 p 120  
Plans for Wider Use of Steel in Home Construction, Sept 26 p 164  
Publishes New Stainless Extras, Aug 8 p 114  
Radiation Type Surface Pyrometer Developed\*, Oct 24 p 64  
Subsidiaries Negotiate License for Output of Hi-Bond Bar, Aug 22 p 113  
Sued by Union Asking \$120 Million Walking-Time Pay, Dec 12 p 122

**U. S. Steel Export Co.:**  
New Price Schedule in Effect on Export Products, Dec 26 p 101

**United Steelworkers of America:**  
Asks Secrecy for Records of Membership, Oct 17 p 146  
Basic Policy on Plant Standard Wage Scales Agreed Upon with U. S. Steel, Oct 3 p 86  
Specific Wage Demands Expected to Be Kept Under Cover at Present, Dec 19 p 119  
Sues U. S. Steel for \$120 Million Walking-Time Pay, Dec 12 p 122  
Threatens Suit for Millions in "Walking Time" Payments, Nov 14 p 134  
Wage Increase Demands Indicated for Next February, Oct 31 p 72  
Wage Increase Request Expected in January, Oct 31 p 97  
Will "Go All Out" for Higher Wages, Says Murray, Dec 5 p 123

**Universal Engineering Co.:**  
Turrent Tapper\*, Nov 7 p 67

**Universal Engraving & Colorplate Co., Inc.:**  
Protractor\*, July 25 p 66

**University Machine Co.:**  
Surface Finish Standards, Dec 19 p 81

**Upsetting Tubular Members Simplified by Special Grippers,** by L. R. Pistoles\*, Aug 15 p 42

## V

**Vacuum Melting in Germany,** by G. T. Motock\*, Dec 12 p 64

**Valley Tool & Precision Corp.:**  
Shepherd Surveying Stage, Used in P-V Hardness Test\*, Nov 14 p 67

**Valves:**  
**Air, Mead Specialties Co.,** Aug 22 p 68  
**Check, Grove Regulator Co.,** Aug 22 p 67  
**Four-Way Valve, Numatics\*,** Aug 1 p 68  
**Grinding Machine, Milwaukee Cock Grinding Machine Co.,** Nov 28 p 80  
**Liquid Meter, Morganite Brush Co.,** Aug 22 p 68  
**Pilot, Modern Products, Ltd.,** Aug 22 p 67  
**Pressure Losses in Pipe Fittings Studied\*,** Oct 24 p 50  
**Pressure-Seal Valves, Crane Co.,** Oct 10 p 78  
**Regulating, Leslie Co.,** Dec 12 p 83  
**Remote Control, J. A. Zurn Mfg. Co.,** Aug 22 p 67  
**Selector, Hydro-Aire, Inc.,** Dec 12 p 83  
**Sight Feed, Oil-Rite Corp.,** Dec 12 p 83

**Van Der Willigen, P. C.:**  
Contact Arcwelding\*, Dec 12 p 58

**Van Deventer, J. H.:**  
Antiquated Practices, Aug 1 p 41  
Ask Uncle Joe—He Knows, Oct 24 p 41  
Bathtubs Minus Jobs, Oct 3 p 33  
The Big Boss, Sept 12 p 47  
British Steel Labor Reports on Russia, Aug 29 p 31  
Choice of Weapons, Oct 10 p 53  
The Consumer and Machinery, July 18 p 47  
The Flying Horse, Aug 8 p 47  
For Sale—Golden Rule, Somewhat Tarnished, Oct 31 p 33  
Let's Release the Brakes (Reprint), Aug 22 p 43  
Live Longer and Know Less, Sept 26 p 53  
Pro Bono Publico, July 4 p 49  
Rules of Unreason, Oct 17 p 45  
Seek the Truth, July 25 p 37  
Self Control or Police Patrol? July 11 p 39  
The Tail Chasing Cat, Aug 15 p 39  
To Keep Them Flying, Sept 5 p 43  
Two Kinds of Productivity, Sept 19 p 39

**Who Shall Plan, You or Uncle Sam?** Nov 7 p 43

**Van Dorn Iron Works Co.:**  
Plastic Injection Press, Oct 3 p 56

**Van Keuren Co.:**  
Plug Gages and Thread Measuring Wires, Nov 7 p 70

**Van Syckel, F. T.:**  
Production of Ignition Radio Shields\*, Aug 29 p 56

**Vanadium:**  
Justice Dept. Indicts Vanadium Companies, Charging Monopoly, July 18 p 152

**Vanadium Alloys Steel Co.:**  
New Tool Steel, Vasco Supreme, Features Improved Hot Hardness, Dec 12 p 63

**Vanadium Corp. of America:**  
Increases Alsifer Prices, Nov 14 p 205

**Vapoher Corp.:**  
Gas Premixer\*, Nov 21 p 75

**Veterans Administration:**  
To Receive Surplus Hand Tools from WAA, Dec 26 p 102  
Veterans Prefer Job Training in Mechanical and Metalworking Industries, Nov 7 p 113

**Victory Engineering & Machine Works, Inc.:**  
Seam Welder Fixture, Oct 24 p 65

**Von Fuchs, G. H.:**  
Protective Value of Industrial Lubricants\*, Oct 3 p 46

**Von Ludwig, Davidlee, and Funk, E. J., Jr.:**  
A Critical Survey of Controlled Atmospheres, (3 Parts) Sept 19 p 42; Sept 26 p 74; Oct 3 p 50

**Voyda, T.:**  
X Ray Diffraction Studies of Electrodeposits, July 25 p 61

## W

**Waldes Kohinoor, Inc.:**  
Retaining Ring, Oct 31 p 62

**Wales:**  
Economy Will Be Integrated with All of Britain, Cripps Says, Nov 14 p 206

**Wallen, G. J., Mfg. Co.:**  
Wheel Dresser\*, Aug 29 p 62

**Walton Co.:**  
Tap Extractors, Aug 29 p 61

**Walz & Krenzer, Inc.:**  
Portable Thread Grinders, July 25 p 63

**War Assets Administration:**  
Acquisitions, Disposals and Inventories Through May, July 4 p 86

**Adds New Export Divisions to Office,** July 11 p 96  
**Alcoa War Plant Sold to Reynolds Metals,** Dec 19 p 123  
**Approved Dealers Appointed to Sell Surplus Material,** July 18 p 138

**Asks New Proposals to Lease S. Chicago Plant,** July 18 p 160  
**Batteries for Sale,** Nov 28 p 121  
**Bids Being Considered for Republic's S. Chicago Plant,** Oct 17 p 143; Nov 21 p 84; Nov 28 p 107; Dec 12 p 109; Dec 26 p 115

**Bids for Milwaukee Ordnance Plant Solicited,** Sept 12 p 118  
**Big Inch Pipe Line Bidders Required to Give More Complete Data,** Oct 17 p 176

**Boyd Appointed Deputy Administrator of Disposal,** Oct 17 p 106

**CPA Amendment Cuts Buyer Searches Through Stocks,** Nov 21 p 84

**Coking Coal Mines for Sale,** Oct 17 p 146

**Committee for Disposal of Metalworking Machinery and Equipment Set Up,** Sept 5 p 142

**Corn State Bidders Buy Steel Mats for Corn Crib Use,** Nov 28 p 154

**Creedon Resigns as General Disposal Deputy Administrator,** Oct 10 p 84

**Disposal of Steel Plants and Facilities,** Sept 19 p 107  
**Divided on Cutting Clayton Formula Prices on Machine Tools,** Sept 19 p 110

**Establishes 23 New District Offices,** Sept 5 p 101

**Fixed Price Register for Surpluses to Be Used,** Dec 5 p 98

**Foreign Sales to Be Promoted,** Oct 17 p 78

**Foundry Bids Solicited for Easton and Baltimore Plants,** Sept 19 p 151

**General Gregory Speaks Plainly on Disposal Progress,** July 25 p 95

**General Review Board Appointments,** Sept 19 p 131

**Group Set Up to Furnish Analysis and Advice,** Sept 19 p 131

**Has Removed All Threat of Non-payment of Commission Claims on Machine Tools,** July 4 p 109

**Heat-Treating Surplus Items Offered,** Oct 17 p 82

**Holds Old Prices,** Nov 28 p 137  
**Impact of Machine Tool Price Move 90 Days Off,** Nov 7 p 116

**Initiates Multiple Tenancy for Plants Too Large for Single Units,** Aug 22 p 82

**Lead, Tin-Base Solder Surplus Will Be Sold,** Oct 10 p 170

**Lease and Sale of War Plants Announced,** Sept 5 p 157

**Lists Surplus Products Obtainable at Sales at Sites,** Sept 19 p 108

**Littlejohn Becomes New War Surplus Chief,** July 25 p 153

**Machine Tool Disposal Sped,** Nov 7 p 76

**Machine Tool Distributors Condemn WAA Actions; Ask for Reforms,** Sept 26 p 111, 124

**Machine Tool Pricing Policy Draws Diverse Views,** Oct 17 p 128; Oct 31 p 108

**Machine Tools Trade Brisk in Southern California,** Dec 26 p 82

**Machine Tools, 2800, on Sale in Chicago,** Dec 7 p 94

**Magnesium Plant Offered for Sale or Lease,** July 18 p 88; Oct 24 p 114

**Moving Slowly Toward Improved Disposal Program; Get Only 28 Pct Return,** Nov 28 p 88

**New Director for 15th Region,** Sept 5 p 112

**New Surplus Guide Book Issued,** July 25 p 147

**Offers Eight Major Plants for Disposal,** July 4 p 154

**Offers \$13 Million at New York Site Sales,** July 4 p 120

**Oil Possibilities Lure Strange Bidders for Pacific Tube Co.,** July 25 p 78

**Pacific Tube Co. Buys Plant at Los Angeles,** Nov 21 p 88, 119

**Plans to Sell 75 Pct of Surplus by Jan. 31,** Oct 31 p 96

**Plants for Sale or Lease,** Oct 10 p 88, 144; Nov 7 p 155; Nov 21 p 116, 152; Nov 28 p 154; Dec 5 p 118; Dec 12 p 96; Dec 26 p 102, 104

**Price Policy Revised in Sale of Nonferrous Metals,** Nov 28 p 126

**Priority Claimants May Have Shorter Time to Buy at Site Sales,** Oct 24 p 100

**Removal of Pressure Pipe From Army Camps Being Tested,** Sept 26 p 94

**Sales Planning Division Set Up to Speed Surplus Sales,** Oct 10 p 166

**Scrap Iron & Metal Dealers Advisory Committee Formed,** July 4 p 163

**Sells Two Plants in New York,** July 4 p 156

**Slow at Moving Surplus Despite Increase in Personnel,** Sept 26 p 88

**Small Business Aided in Acquisition of Surplus Real Property,** July 11 p 80

**"Small Business" Defined,** Oct 31 p 98



- Speeds Up Disposal of War Surplus, Oct 10 p 109
- Steel and Pig Iron Costing \$23 Million Sold for More Than \$15½ Million, July 4 p 86
- Steel Offering Brings Out Hungry Buyers, July 4 p 90
- Surplus Buyers to Be Aided by "One-Stop" Service, Nov 21 p 121
- Surplus Disposal Faults Highlighted by O'Mahoney, Oct 3 p 104, 117
- Surplus Disposal Policies Outlined, July 25 p 149
- Surplus Plant Sales at Snail's Pace in New England Area, July 18 p 134
- Surplus Program to Help Scrap Shortage, Aug 22 p 108
- Surplus Property Now on Sale Worth Billion Dollars, Dec 26 p 114
- Surplus War Properties List Announced, Dec 19 p 88
- Usable Steel Group Asks 50-Pet Allotment to Steel Warehouses, Dec 19 p 120
- Veterans Administration to Receive Surplus Hand Tools, Dec 26 p 102
- Zone Administrators Named, Aug 29 p 133
- War Contracts:**
- Navy Reports Minute Loss in Granting War Loans, Oct 3 p 86
- War Dept.:**
- AAF Studying Weapons Said to Dwarf Atomic Bomb, Sept 19 p 126
- Army Board Created to Study Measures for U. S. Civilian Defense, Dec 12 p 92
- Budget Asks \$14,580,000 for Industrial Mobilization, Aug 1 p 76
- Outlines Program on Rail Equipment, Nov 7 p 153
- Research Activities of German Scientists in America Revealed, Dec 12 p 116B
- Research and Development Division Created at Top General Staff Level, Oct 3 p 95
- Status of Atomic Power Development Revealed, Dec 12 p 137
- To Set Up Strategic Machine Tool Reserve, Oct 24 p 112
- War Production:**
- Du Pont Ranks Highest on War Facility List, CPA Reports, Nov 7 p 136
- War Production Board:**
- Struggle Between WPB and Military Revealed in Nelson's Book, Sept 12 p 145
- Warehousing:**
- Distributors to Hold Price Line, July 11 p 96
- Freight Charges on Steel Shipments Clarified, Aug 8 p 104A
- Resellers of Alloy Steel Items Given Price Advance, Aug 22 p 112
- Usable Steel Group Asks 50-Pet Allotment to Steel Warehouses, Dec 19 p 120
- Warner & Swasey Co.:**
- Automatic Bar Machines, July 4 p 80
- Builds Earth Mover, Sept 12 p 111; \*Nov 7 p 53
- Warren, Dwight C.:**
- New England Manager of THE IRON AGE Dies, Aug 8 p 104C
- Wartime Research in Metalworking Materials and Processes, (Reports) Aug 22 p 66
- Wartime Technical Developments, German:**
- Reports, Aug 29 p 39; Sept 26 p 80; Oct 10 p 67; Nov 14 p 81
- Washbond, H. H., and Wilkinson, O. F.:**
- Flame Cutting and Welding in Bulldozer Manufacture, Sept 12 p 56
- Washington Glass Laboratory & Instrument Co.:**
- Temperature Regulator, Oct 17 p 71
- Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co.:**
- Giant Nut Former, Dec 19 p 80
- Watson-Stillman Co.:**
- Semiautomatic Molding Machine, Oct 3 p 56
- Single-Action Press, Oct 3 p 55
- Waverly Petroleum Products Co.:**
- Bright Dip Formulas, Sept 19 p 67
- Wayne Engineering Research Institute:**
- Research Service Set Up for Smaller Plants in Detroit Area, Aug 15 p 72
- Weaver, S. H.:**
- Effect of Temperature on Carbon-Moly Steel, Aug 22 p 63
- Webber, H. M., and Hotchkiss, A. G.:**
- New Heat Treating Atmosphere Producer, Nov 21 p 48
- Webster, R. A.:**
- Hardness Gages, Dec 19 p 84
- Welding:**
- Automatic Welding in Steel Plant Maintenance, Oct 10 p 76
- Extruded Powder Metal Rods, Dec 19 p 68
- Failures Laid by Charlton to Improper Design, Nov 7 p 140
- Flame Cutting and Welding in Bulldozer Manufacture, Sept 12 p 56
- Goggle, American Optical Co., Oct 24 p 68
- Hammer Welding Precious Metals, Aug 22 p 59
- How to Weld Aluminum, (Parts 3, 4) July 4 p 67; July 11 p 53
- Jet Engine Parts, Sept 5 p 46
- Metallurgical Aspects Stressed by Engineers at Annual Meeting, Nov 28 p 59
- Pressure Welding Thin Aluminum Parts, Aug 8 p 56
- Reflectoscope for Preliminary Inspection, Sept 12 p 64
- Rod Casting Machine, Nov 21 p 55
- Safety Booth, Hobart Bros. Co., Oct 24 p 68
- Shielded Clamp, Mechanics Engineering Co., Oct 24 p 68
- Spatter-Proofing Compound, G. W. Smith & Sons, Oct 24 p 68
- Stabilized 18-8 Stainless Steel, July 11 p 60
- Tack Welds Prevent Distortion, Aug 1 p 57
- Weldability of High Strength Wrought Aluminum Alloys, Nov 28 p 62
- Welding, Arc:**
- Coated Electrode Developed for Automatic Welding, Dec 5 p 67
- Contact Arcwelding, Dec 12 p 58
- Converting Surplus Presses by Arcwelding, Sept 26 p 65
- Defense of Welding, Sept 26 p 104; Oct 17 p 96
- Electrode Holder, Tong Type, Tweco Products Co., Oct 24 p 68
- Electrode Holders, Tweco Products Co., Oct 24 p 68
- Farm Welder, Hobart Bros. Co., Oct 24 p 66
- Gantry Aids Tank Production by Lincolnweld Process, Sept 12 p 70
- Home and Farm Welder, General Electric Co., Oct 24 p 66
- Inert-Arc Welding for Aluminum, Magnesium and Stainless, Oct 31 p 57
- Multioperational Machine, Clinton Machine Co., Oct 24 p 66
- Railway Welder, Hobart Bros. Co., Oct 24 p 65
- Stainless Steel Cutting With the Electric Arc, Nov 14 p 96
- Structural Shapes Produced by Welding, Oct 17 p 62
- Surplus Units Placed on Sale, Sept 19 p 99
- Tool Steel, Nov 28 p 59
- Twin-Unit Welder, General Electric Co., Oct 24 p 66
- Welding, Gas:**
- Air-Acetylene Tips, Acet-A-Tip Co., Oct 24 p 67
- Pressure Welding of Alloy Steel Tubing, Nov 28 p 61
- Tailer-Made Boiler Tubing by Pressure Welding, Aug 15 p 48**
- Welding, Resistance:**
- Aluminum Cleaning Procedures; Effect on Spot Welding, Dec 19 p 76
- Automatic Spot Welder Embodies New Principle, Nov 28 p 67
- Battery Powered Aluminum Flash Welder, Dec 26 p 51
- Bench Type Spot Welder, Thomson Electric Welder Co., Oct 24 p 65
- Combination Welder Control, Square D Co., Oct 24 p 67
- Design for Resistance Welding, Nov 28 p 61
- Eight Metals Welded in One Ring, Nov 7 p 66
- Electrode Dressing Tool, Edward T. Klee, Oct 24 p 68
- Flash Welding Steel Wire, Nov 28 p 62
- Giant Spot Welder, Sciaky Bros., Inc., Oct 24 p 65
- Multiple Spot Welder for Railroad Cars, Sept 5 p 49
- Seam and Flash Welding Aluminum, July 11 p 53
- Seam Welder Fixture, Victory Engineering & Machine Works, Inc., Oct 24 p 65
- Seam Welding Stainless Steel Foil, Dec 5 p 76
- Spot Welding Aluminum, July 4 p 67
- Spring Steel to Low Carbon Steel, Nov 28 p 62
- Storage Battery Welding, July 4 p 70
- Welding, Spot:**
- (See Welding, Resistance)
- Welding Jet Engine Parts, by W. J. Campbell, Sept 5 p 46
- Welding Precious Metals, by F. W. Meyers, Jr., Aug 22 p 59
- Welding Stabilized 18-8 Stainless, by R. J. Halsten, July 11 p 60
- Wellauer, E. J.:**
- Hardenability Test for Quenched and Tempered Steel, Sept 5 p 62
- Wendt-Sonis Co.:**
- Carbide Cutters, Dec 26 p 71
- Western Metal Congress and Exposition:**
- Eleven to Serve on General Committee, Nov 14 p 158
- Top Rank Scientists to Speak at March Meeting, Nov 28 p 147
- Westinghouse Electric Corp.:**
- All-Steel Electric Motor With New Design, Sept 26 p 120
- Apparatus for Accurately Setting Trammel Points, Aug 1 p 49
- Believes Decentralization Will Combat Rising Costs, Nov 7 p 105
- Builds New Midwestern Plant, July 18 p 163
- Dissociation Pressures of Metal Oxides, Sept 26 p 61
- Electric Catapult Built for Navy Planes, Sept 12 p 140
- Electrical Appliance Output Making Rapid Gains, July 4 p 136
- Giant Electric Motors Will Be Built, Dec 12 p 136B
- Hydro-Bomb, a New Rocket Weapon to Be Used Under Water, Revealed, Aug 22 p 146
- Lucite Models Solve Bearing Problems, Aug 22 p 55
- Management Must Have Right to Manage, Says Price, Aug 1 p 149
- Reports Substantial Gains in Appliance Production, July 18 p 160
- Rocket Radio With Moon-to-Earth Broadcasts Possible, Sept 19 p 148
- Sends Nine to Nuclear Institute, Aug 8 p 132
- Tapping Quadruple Acme Threads, July 25 p 57
- Third Quarter Output, Nov 28 p 155
- To Aid Development Program of the Army and Navy, Aug 1 p 153
- Transformers, Oct 31 p 61
- White Collar Union Asks 16-Pet Cost of Living Bonus, Dec 19 p 125
- Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.:**
- Electronic Analyzer, Aug 15 p 67
- Whelco Instruments Co.:**
- Pyrometer Controller, Oct 17 p 72
- White Engineering & Mfg. Co.:**
- Vapor Steam Cleaner, Sept 19 p 67
- Whitson, Lee S.:**
- Setting Up for a New Product, Nov 7 p 58
- Wickes Brothers:**
- Lathe, Crankpin, July 11 p 65
- Lathe, Crankshaft, July 4 p 79
- Wickman Corp.:**
- Abrasive Wheels, Sept 5 p 68
- Bench Type Grinding and Lapping Machine, Nov 28 p 79
- Wilcox, R. J.:**
- Induction Furnace Melting as Applied to the Manufacture of High Alloy Casting, Dec 19 p 67
- Wilkinson, O. F., and Washbond, H. H.:**
- Flame Cutting and Welding in Bulldozer Manufacture, Sept 12 p 56
- Wiley's Carbide Tool Co.:**
- Carbide Drills, Dec 26 p 72
- Williams, R. D., and Bennett, R. W.:**
- Flash Welding Steel Wire, Nov 28 p 62
- Williams, R. D., and Zambrow, J. L.:**
- Pressure Gas Welding of Alloy Steel Tubing, Nov 28 p 61
- Willink, Arthur:**
- Welding Spring Steel, Nov 28 p 62
- Willsonn Computers:**
- Orifice Computer, Oct 10 p 80
- Willys-Overland Motors, Inc.:**
- Jeep and Station Wagon Production, Oct 10 p 84
- Lightweight, Low Cost Car Introduced, Oct 10 p 82
- Starts Delivery of Jeep Station Wagon, Aug 1 p 74
- Wilson, K. R.:**
- Blanking and Forming Press, Oct 3 p 55
- Wilson Mechanical Instrument Co., Inc.:**
- Universal Testing Unit, Dec 19 p 82
- Winchester Co.:**
- Multiple Contact Connector, Aug 1 p 68
- Wire:**
- Aluminum Wire Prices Up, Aug 13 p 114
- Anaconda at Sycamore, Ill., Sold to Diamond Wire & Cable Co., Sept 26 p 126
- Appliance Wire, General Electric Co., Aug 1 p 70
- Channeling Copper Wire Bars to Wire Manufacturers Asked of CPA, July 4 p 110
- CPA Extends Bale Tie Wire, Sept 26 p 94
- Fine Steel Wires to Aid Heavy-Duty Tire Users Get More Miles, Nov 14 p 104
- Flash Welding Steel Wire, Nov 28 p 62
- Price Increased, Aug 29 p 100
- Surplus Bale Wire Must Go to Tie Makers, Aug 8 p 110
- Swollen Demand Rather Than Scarcity Affects Wire Items, Says Louis, July 4 p 111
- Wire Forms and Stampings Make Good Partners, Oct 17 p 48
- Wire Forms and Stampings Make Good Partners, by Herbert Chase, Oct 17 p 48
- Woldman, Norman E.:**
- Selecting Nonferrous Bearing Material, (2 Parts) Sept 5 p 54; Sept 12 p 60
- Wolfe, K. J. B.:**
- Improving Cutting Properties of High-Speed Steel, Aug 15 p 63

**Woodworth, N. A., Co.:**

Fixture Clamp\*, Aug 29 p 60  
 Miniature Jigs, Aug 29 p 59  
 Thread Ring Gage\*, July 25 p 65

**Work Incentives:**

Cost Reducing Program for a  
 Job Shop\*, Sept 26 p 56  
 Incentive Pay and Uniform Wage  
 Pattern Involved in New  
 Strikes, July 11 p 70  
 Plans for Grinding Departments\*,  
 Nov 7 p 66

**Wright, Wilson A.:**

Promoted at Republic Steel, Nov  
 7 p 115

**Wyche, Ernest H.:**

Behavior of 18-8 Ti-Stabilized  
 Stainless\*, (2 Parts) Aug 8 p  
 61; Aug 15 p 54

**Wyer, R. F.:**

Inert-Arc Welding\*, Oct 31 p 57

**Wyzenbeek & Staff, Inc.:**

High-Speed Grinder\*, Nov 7 p 68  
 Hole Cutters\*, Dec 26 p 70

**X****X Ray:**

Babcock & Wilcox Buys 2,000,-  
 000-Volt X Ray, Aug 29 p 99  
 Case for 100 Pct X Ray Inspect-  
 ion of Aircraft Castings\*, Oct  
 10 p 56

Diffraction as an Analytical Tool\*,  
 Sept 19 p 55

German Industrial Radiographic  
 Inspection Standards, Sept 19 p  
 47

Photometer, General Electric Co.,  
 Oct 17 p 74

20-Million Volt Betatron for In-  
 dustrial Radiography\*, Nov 21  
 p 60

X Ray Diffraction Studies of Elec-  
 trodeposits, July 25 p 61

X Ray Diffraction as an Analytical  
 Tool\*, by David Goodman,  
 Sept 19 p 55

**Y****Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:**

Two-Ton Electric Hoist\*, Aug 8  
 p 75

**Yardeny Laboratories, Inc.:**

Remote Control\*, Aug 1 p 68

**Young Arbor Co.:**

Precision Mandrel\*, Aug 29 p 61

**Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:**

Earnings, Third Quarter, Oct 31  
 p 97  
 Gets Pipeline Contract, July 18 p  
 105  
 Mahoning Valley Residents Tour  
 Plants\*, Nov 7 p 101

New Ore Bridges Near Comple-  
 tion at Ohio Plant\*, Aug 29 p  
 97

Objects to NLRB Mine Election,  
 Aug 15 p 106

**Yugoslavia:**

Industrial Pact Signed With  
 Czechs, Nov 14 p 184

**Z****Zagar Tool, Inc.:**

Collet Fixture\*, Dec 26 p 70  
 Drillheads\*, Aug 29 p 59  
 Drilling Closely Spaced Multiple  
 Holes\*, Dec 5 p 71

**Zambrow, J. L., and Williams, R. D.:**

Pressure Gas Welding of Alloy  
 Steel Tubing, Nov 28 p 61

**Zernickow, O., Co.:**

Hand Tachometer\*, Sept 5 p 70

**Zimmerman, Rufus E.:**

Receives ASM Award, Aug 22 p  
 148

**Zinc:**

Allocation from Government Stock-  
 piles Approved by CPA on Lim-  
 ited Basis, Aug 29 p 108  
 American Quebec Zinc Refiners,  
 Ltd., Plan Refinery at Arvida,  
 Que., Dec 19 p 128

Britain Raises Price, Nov 28 p 99

Canada's Output, June, Sept 12  
 122; August, Nov 7 p 118

Consumers Have Difficulty  
 Meeting Their Requirements  
 Grades, July 25 p 112

Gain in Receipts Depends on  
 OMR Action, Oct 24 p 114

Government Stockpile, 222,27 Sho  
 Tons, Aug 8 p 118

New Mines Subsidized, Aug 22  
 116

Polarographic Analysis in Alum-  
 num Alloys\*, Oct 3 p 36

Price Increase in Primary an  
 Scrap, Oct 17 p 130

Price Increase Question Given  
 Over by OPA to Higher Au  
 thority, Oct 3 p 106

Prices, Nov 7 p 118; Nov 14  
 146; Nov 21 p 124; Dec 26  
 118

Production Fell 3 Pct During May  
 Aug 1 p 154

Quarterly Publication Begun, Oc  
 31 p 110

Release by U. S. to Meet Urgen  
 Needs, Oct 31 p 110

Stockpile in July, Sept 12 p 122

Stocks Unbalanced; Price Relie  
 Rumored, Sept 26 p 126

Subsidies Increased, Sept 19 p 118

Supply Low, Sept 19 p 93

**Zurn, J. A., Mfg. Co.:**

Remote Valve Control, Aug 22  
 67

Solids Interceptor\*, Oct 10 p 78



28 p 9  
pt 12  
18  
ulty  
ents

ends of  
14  
7 Sho

ug 22

Alum

6  
ry an

n Give  
ner Au

ov 14

ec 26

ng May

un, Oc

Urgen

2 p 12

e Relie

19 p 11

3

ug 22

0 p 78